R&S®FSWP-K7 Analog Modulation Analysis User Manual







Make ideas real



This manual describes the following R&S®FSWP models with firmware version 3.02 or higher:

- R&S®FSWP8 (1322.8003K08)
- R&S®FSWP8 (1322.8003K09)
- R&S®FSWP26 (1322.8003K26)
- R&S®FSWP26 (1322.8003K27)
- R&S®FSWP50 (1322.8003K50)
- R&S®FSWP50 (1322.8003K51)

The following firmware options are described:

• R&S FSWP-K7 (1325.4238.02) (requires R&S FSWP-B1)

© 2024 Rohde & Schwarz

Muehldorfstr. 15, 81671 Muenchen, Germany

Phone: +49 89 41 29 - 0 Email: info@rohde-schwarz.com Internet: www.rohde-schwarz.com

Subject to change – data without tolerance limits is not binding. R&S^{@} is a registered trademark of Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG.

Trade names are trademarks of the owners.

1177.5691.02 | Version 10 | R&S®FSWP-K7

Throughout this manual, products from Rohde & Schwarz are indicated without the [®] symbol , e.g. R&S[®]FSWP is indicated as R&S FSWP.

Contents

R&S®FSWP-K7

1	Preface	9
1.1	About this manual	9
1.2	Documentation overview	10
1.2.1	Getting started manual	10
1.2.2	User manuals and help	10
1.2.3	Service manual	10
1.2.4	Instrument security procedures	10
1.2.5	Printed safety instructions	11
1.2.6	Specifications and brochures	11
1.2.7	Release notes and open source acknowledgment (OSA)	11
1.2.8	Application notes, application cards, white papers, etc	11
1.2.9	Videos	11
1.3	Conventions used in the documentation	11
1.3.1	Typographical conventions	11
1.3.2	Conventions for procedure descriptions	12
1.3.3	Notes on screenshots	12
2	Welcome to the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis ap	
2.1	Starting analog modulation analysis	
2.2	Understanding the display information	
3	Measurements and result displays	18
4	Measurement basics	30
4.1	Demodulation process	30
4.2	Demodulation bandwidth	32
4.3	Sample rate and demodulation bandwidth	33
4.4	AF triggers	34
4.5	AF filters	34
4.6	Time domain zoom	34
4.7	Analog modulation analysis in MSRA operating mode	36
5	Configuration	38

5.1	Configuration according to digital standards	38
5.2	Configuration overview	40
5.3	Data input and output	41
5.3.1	RF input	42
5.3.2	Power sensors	43
5.3.3	External generators	43
5.3.4	Probes	44
5.3.5	External mixers	44
5.3.6	Configuring additional outputs	44
5.3.7	Analog demod output settings	46
5.3.8	DC power output	48
5.3.9	Signal source output	48
5.4	Amplitude	48
5.5	Frequency	51
5.6	Trigger configuration	52
5.6.1	Trigger source settings	52
5.6.2	Trigger input and output settings	56
5.7	Data acquisition	58
5.7.1	Bandwidth settings	59
5.7.2	Sweep settings	61
5.8	Demodulation	63
5.8.1	Basic demodulation measurement parameters (Demod)	63
5.8.2	Demodulation spectrum	67
5.8.2.1	AF evaluation	67
5.8.2.2	RF evaluation	68
5.8.3	AF filter	70
5.8.4	Scaling	73
5.8.4.1	AF evaluation	73
5.8.4.2	RF evaluation	75
5.8.5	Units	77
5.8.6	Result table settings	78
5.8.7	Settling time	81
5.9	Demodulation display	83

5.10	Automatic settings	83
6	Analysis	86
6.1	Trace configuration	86
6.2	Marker settings	87
6.3	Display lines and limit lines	87
7	I/Q data import and export	88
8	How to perform measurements in the R&S FSWP Analog tion Analysis application	
8.1	How to export trace data and numerical results	
•		
9	Measurement example: demodulating an FM signal	91
10	Optimizing and troubleshooting the measurement	96
11	Remote commands for analog modulation analysis	97
11.1	Introduction	97
11.1.1	Conventions used in descriptions	97
11.1.2	Long and short form	98
11.1.3	Numeric suffixes	98
11.1.4	Optional keywords	99
11.1.5	Alternative keywords	99
11.1.6	SCPI parameters	99
11.1.6.1	Numeric values	100
11.1.6.2	Boolean	101
11.1.6.3	Character data	101
11.1.6.4	Character strings	101
11.1.6.5	Block data	101
11.2	Common suffixes	102
11.3	Remote commands to select the application	102
11.4	Remote commands to configure analog modulation analysis	106
11.4.1	Configuring standards	106
11.4.2	Configuring inputs and outputs	107
11.4.2.1	Configuring the input	
11.4.2.2	Configuring external generators	109
11.4.2.3	Configuring outputs	109

11.4.3	Configuring level characteristics	113
11.4.4	Defining frequency characteristics	117
11.4.5	Configuring trigger	119
11.4.6	Settling time	125
11.4.7	Defining settings automatically	127
11.4.8	Configuring data acquisition	130
11.4.9	Configuring demodulation	139
11.4.9.1	Basic demodulation settings	139
11.4.9.2	Time domain zoom settings	141
11.4.9.3	Configuring the demodulation spectrum	143
	AF evaluation	143
	RF evaluation	146
11.4.9.4	(Post-processing) AF filters	147
11.4.9.5	Defining the scaling and units	152
11.4.9.6	Scaling for AF evaluation	152
11.4.9.7	Scaling for RF evaluation	153
11.4.9.8	Units	154
11.4.9.9	Relative demodulation results	155
11.5	Configuring the result display	158
11.5.1	General window commands	158
11.5.2	Working with windows in the display	159
11.6	Working with measurement results	166
11.6.1	Retrieving trace results	166
11.6.2	Exporting trace results	169
11.7	Retrieving result summary values	171
11.8	Analyzing results	175
11.9	Importing and exporting data	179
11.10	Programming example	180
	Annex	183
A	Reference	183
A.1	Predefined standards and settings	183
A.2	Formats for returned values: ASCII format and binary format	185
A.3	Reference: ASCII file export format	186

A.4	I/Q data file format (iq-tar)	186
A.4.1	I/Q parameter XML file specification	187
A.4.1.1	Minimum data elements	188
A.4.1.2	Example	190
A.4.2	I/Q data binary file	192
	List of commands	195
	Index	199

R&S®FSWP-K7 Contents

About this manual

1 Preface

1.1 About this manual

This Analog Modulation Analysis User Manual provides all the information **specific to the application**. All general instrument functions and settings common to all applications and operating modes are described in the main R&S FSWP User Manual.

The main focus in this manual is on the measurement results and the tasks required to obtain them. The following topics are included:

Welcome to the Analog Modulation Analysis Application Introduction to and getting familiar with the application

Measurements and Result Displays

Details on supported measurements and their result types

Measurement Basics

Background information on basic terms and principles in the context of the measurement

Configuration + Analysis

A concise description of all functions and settings available to configure measurements and analyze results with their corresponding remote control command

• I/Q Data Import and Export

Description of general functions to import and export raw I/Q (measurement) data

How to Perform Measurements in the Analog Modulation Analysis Application

The basic procedure to perform each measurement and step-by-step instructions for more complex tasks or alternative methods

Measurement Examples

Detailed measurement examples to guide you through typical measurement scenarios and allow you to try out the application immediately

Optimizing and Troubleshooting the Measurement

Hints and tips on how to handle errors and optimize the measurement configura-

• Remote Commands for Analog Modulation Analysis Measurements

Remote commands required to configure and perform Analog Modulation Analysis measurements in a remote environment, sorted by tasks

(Commands required to set up the environment or to perform common tasks on the instrument are provided in the main R&S FSWP User Manual)

Programming examples demonstrate the use of many commands and can usually be executed directly for test purposes

List of remote commands

Alphabetical list of all remote commands described in the manual

Index

Documentation overview

1.2 Documentation overview

This section provides an overview of the R&S FSWP user documentation. Unless specified otherwise, you find the documents at:

www.rohde-schwarz.com/manual/FSWP

1.2.1 Getting started manual

Introduces the R&S FSWP and describes how to set up and start working with the product. Includes basic operations, typical measurement examples, and general information, e.g. safety instructions, etc.

A printed version is delivered with the instrument. A PDF version is available for download on the Internet.

1.2.2 User manuals and help

The user manual contains the description of all instrument modes and functions. It also provides an introduction to remote control, a complete description of the remote control commands with programming examples, and information on maintenance, instrument interfaces and error messages. Includes the contents of the getting started manual.

The contents of the user manual are available as help in the R&S FSWP. The help offers quick, context-sensitive access to the complete information for the instrument and its firmware.

The user manual is also available for download or for immediate display on the Internet.

1.2.3 Service manual

Describes the performance test for checking the rated specifications, module replacement and repair, firmware update, troubleshooting and fault elimination, and contains mechanical drawings and spare part lists.

The service manual is available for registered users on the global Rohde & Schwarz information system (GLORIS):

https://gloris.rohde-schwarz.com

1.2.4 Instrument security procedures

Deals with security issues when working with the R&S FSWP in secure areas. It is available for download on the internet.

Conventions used in the documentation

1.2.5 Printed safety instructions

Provides safety information in many languages. The printed document is delivered with the product.

1.2.6 Specifications and brochures

The specifications document, also known as the data sheet, contains the technical specifications of the R&S FSWP. It also lists the firmware applications and their order numbers, and optional accessories.

The brochure provides an overview of the instrument and deals with the specific characteristics.

See www.rohde-schwarz.com/brochure-datasheet/FSWP

1.2.7 Release notes and open source acknowledgment (OSA)

The release notes list new features, improvements and known issues of the current software version, and describe the software installation.

The software uses several valuable open source software packages. An open source acknowledgment document provides verbatim license texts of the used open source software.

See www.rohde-schwarz.com/firmware/FSWP

1.2.8 Application notes, application cards, white papers, etc.

These documents deal with special applications or background information on particular topics.

See www.rohde-schwarz.com/application/FSWP

1.2.9 Videos

Find various videos on Rohde & Schwarz products and test and measurement topics on YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/@RohdeundSchwarz

1.3 Conventions used in the documentation

1.3.1 Typographical conventions

The following text markers are used throughout this documentation:

Conventions used in the documentation

Convention	Description
"Graphical user interface elements"	All names of graphical user interface elements on the screen, such as dialog boxes, menus, options, buttons, and softkeys are enclosed by quotation marks.
[Keys]	Key and knob names are enclosed by square brackets.
Filenames, commands, program code	Filenames, commands, coding samples and screen output are distinguished by their font.
Input	Input to be entered by the user is displayed in italics.
Links	Links that you can click are displayed in blue font.
"References"	References to other parts of the documentation are enclosed by quotation marks.

1.3.2 Conventions for procedure descriptions

When operating the instrument, several alternative methods may be available to perform the same task. In this case, the procedure using the touchscreen is described. Any elements that can be activated by touching can also be clicked using an additionally connected mouse. The alternative procedure using the keys on the instrument or the on-screen keyboard is only described if it deviates from the standard operating procedures.

The term "select" may refer to any of the described methods, i.e. using a finger on the touchscreen, a mouse pointer in the display, or a key on the instrument or on a keyboard.

1.3.3 Notes on screenshots

When describing the functions of the product, we use sample screenshots. These screenshots are meant to illustrate as many as possible of the provided functions and possible interdependencies between parameters. The shown values may not represent realistic usage scenarios.

The screenshots usually show a fully equipped product, that is: with all options installed. Thus, some functions shown in the screenshots may not be available in your particular product configuration.

2 Welcome to the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application

The R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application converts the R&S FSWP into an analog modulation analyzer for amplitude-, frequency- or phase-modulated signals. It measures not only characteristics of the useful modulation, but also factors such as residual FM or synchronous modulation.

The digital signal processing in the R&S FSWP, used in the Spectrum application for digital IF filters, is also ideally suited for demodulating AM, FM, or PM signals.

The R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application features:

- AM, FM, and PM demodulation, with various result displays:
 - Modulation signal versus time
 - Spectrum of the modulation signal (FFT)
 - RF signal power versus time
 - Spectrum of the RF signal
- Determining maximum, minimum and average or current values in parallel over a selected number of measurements
- Maximum accuracy and temperature stability due to sampling (digitization) already at the IF and digital down-conversion to the baseband (I/Q)
- Error-free AM to FM conversion and vice versa, without deviation errors, frequency response or frequency drift at DC coupling
- Relative demodulation, in relation to a user-defined or measured reference value



Availability of the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application

Analog modulation analysis requires the optional spectrum analyzer hardware (R&S FSWP-B1).

This user manual contains a description of the functionality that the application provides, including remote control operation.

All functions not discussed in this manual are the same as in the base unit and are described in the R&S FSWP User Manual. The latest version is available for download at the product homepage http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/product/fswp.

Installation

You can find detailed installation instructions in the R&S FSWP Getting Started manual or in the Release Notes.

2.1 Starting analog modulation analysis

analog modulation analysis is a separate application on the R&S FSWP.

To activate analog modulation analysis

1. Select [MODE].

A dialog box opens that contains all operating modes and applications currently available on your R&S FSWP.

2. Select the "AM FM PM Analog Demod" item.



The R&S FSWP opens a new channel for the application for analog modulation analysis.

The measurement is started immediately with the default settings. It can be configured in the analog modulation analysis Configuration overview dialog box, which is displayed when you select "Overview" from any menu.

Multiple Channels and Sequencer Function

When you activate an application, a new channel is created which determines the measurement settings for that application ("Channel"). The same application can be activated with different measurement settings by creating several "Channel"s for the same application.

The number of channels that can be configured at the same time depends on the available memory on the instrument.

Only one measurement can be performed at any time, namely the one in the currently active channel. However, to perform the configured measurements consecutively, a Sequencer function is provided.

If activated, the measurements configured in the currently defined "Channel"s are performed one after the other in the order of the tabs. The currently active measurement is indicated by a \$\mathbb{Q}\$ symbol in the tab label.

The result displays of the individual channels are updated in the tabs (as well as the "MultiView") as the measurements are performed. Sequential operation itself is independent of the currently *displayed* tab.

For details on the Sequencer function, see the R&S FSWP User Manual.

2.2 Understanding the display information

The following figure shows a measurement diagram during analog modulation analysis. All different information areas are labeled. They are explained in more detail in the following sections.

Understanding the display information



- 1 = Channel bar for firmware and measurement settings
- 2 = Window title bar with diagram-specific (trace) information
- 3 = Diagram area
- 4 = Diagram footer with diagram-specific information, depending on result display
- 5 = Instrument status bar with error messages and date/time display



MSRA operating mode

In MSRA operating mode, additional tabs and elements are available. A colored background of the screen behind the channel tabs indicates that you are in MSRA operating mode.

For details on the MSRA operating mode, see the R&S FSWP MSRA User Manual.

Channel bar information

In the Analog Modulation Analysis application, the R&S FSWP shows the following settings:

Table 2-1: Information displayed in the channel bar in the application for analog modulation analysis

Ref Level	Reference level
m.+el.Att	Mechanical and electronic RF attenuation
Offset	Reference level offset
AQT	Measurement time for data acquisition.
RBW	Resolution bandwidth
DBW	Demodulation bandwidth
Freq	Center frequency for the RF signal

Understanding the display information

Window title bar information

For each diagram, the header provides the following information:



Figure 2-1: Window title bar information in the application for analog modulation analysis

- 1 = Window number
- 2 = Window type
- 3 = Trace color
- 4 = Trace number
- 5 = Detector
- 6 = Trace mode
- 7 = Reference value (at the defined reference position)
- 8 = AF coupling (AC/DC), only in AF time domains, if applicable
- 9 = Results are selected for demodulation output

Diagram footer information

The diagram footer (beneath the diagram) contains the following information, depending on the evaluation:

"RF Spectrum"		
CF: Center frequency of input signal	Sweep points	Span: measured span
RF Time domain		
CF: Center frequency of input signal	Sweep points	Time per division
AF Spectrum		
AF CF: center frequency of demodulated signal	Sweep points	AF Span: evaluated span
AF Time domain		
CF: Center frequency of input signal	Sweep points	Time per division

For most modes, the number of sweep points shown in the display are indicated in the diagram footer. In zoom mode, the (rounded) number of currently displayed points are indicated.

Understanding the display information

Status bar information

Global instrument settings, the instrument status and any irregularities are indicated in the status bar beneath the diagram.

Furthermore, the progress of the current operation is displayed in the status bar.

3 Measurements and result displays

Access: "Overview" > "Display Config"

Or: [MEAS] > "Display Config"

The data that was measured by the R&S FSWP can be evaluated using various different methods. In the Analog Modulation Analysis application, up to six evaluation methods can be displayed simultaneously in separate windows. The results can be displayed as absolute deviations or relative to a reference value or level.



The abbreviation "AF" (for Audio Frequency) refers to the demodulated AM, FM or PM signal.

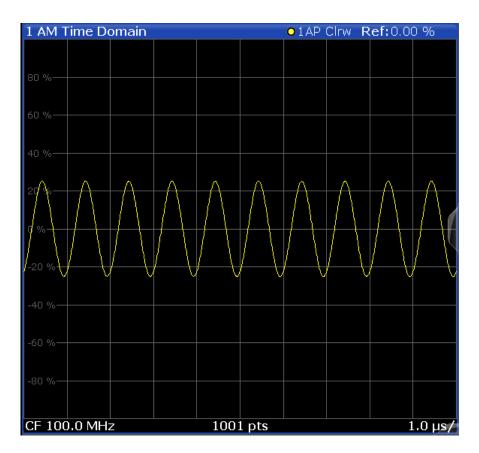
Basis for evaluation

All evaluations are based on the I/Q data set acquired during the measurement. The spectrum of the modulated signal to be evaluated is determined by the demodulation bandwidth. However, it can be restricted to a limited span ("AF Span") if only part of the signal is of interest. Furthermore, the time base for evaluations in the time domain can be restricted to analyze a smaller extract in more detail, see Chapter 4.6, "Time domain zoom", on page 34.

AM Time Domain	18
FM Time Domain	19
PM Time Domain	20
AM Spectrum	21
FM Spectrum	
PM Spectrum	23
RF Time Domain	
RF Spectrum.	25
Result Summary	26
Marker Table	28
Marker Peak List.	28

AM Time Domain

Displays the modulation depth of the demodulated AM signal (in %) versus time.

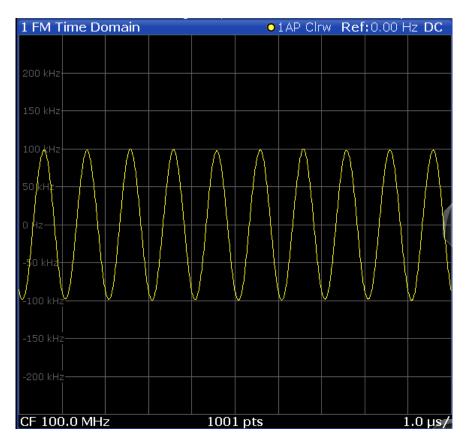


Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, 'XTIM:AM:REL'
(See LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 159)

FM Time Domain

Displays the frequency spectrum of the demodulated FM signal versus time.

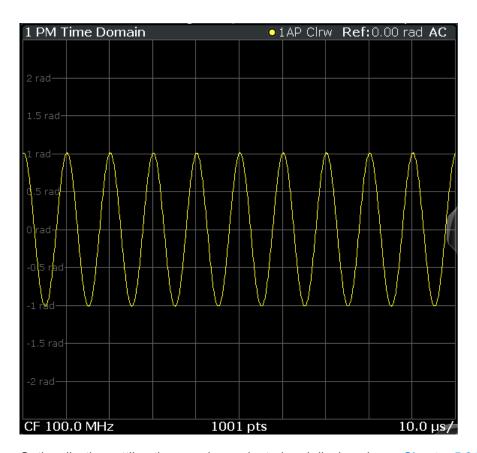


Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH,'XTIM:FM'
(See LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 159)

PM Time Domain

Displays the phase deviations of the demodulated PM signal (in rad or °) versus time.

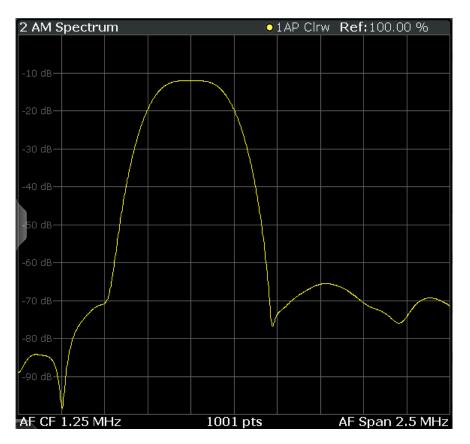


Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH,'XTIM:PM'
(See LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 159)

AM Spectrum

Displays the modulation depth of the demodulated AM signal (in % or dB) versus AF span. The spectrum is calculated from the demodulated AM signal in the time domain via FFT.



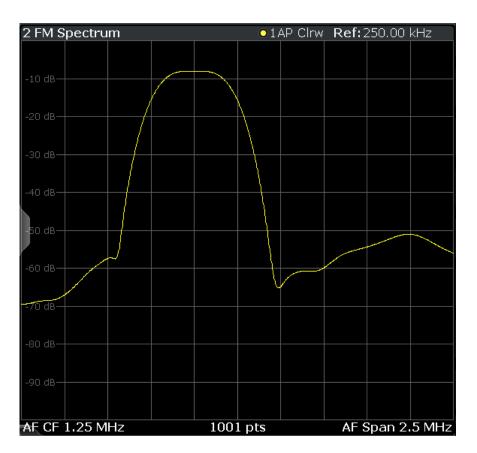
Note: If a high pass or low pass AF filter is defined, the filter is indicated by a vertical red line in the spectrum display.

Remote command:

LAY: ADD? '1', RIGH, 'XTIMe: AM: REL: AFSPectrum1' (see LAYout: ADD[: WINDow]? on page 159)

FM Spectrum

Displays the frequency deviations of the demodulated FM signal (in Hz or dB) versus AF span. The spectrum is calculated from the demodulated AM signal in the time domain via FFT.



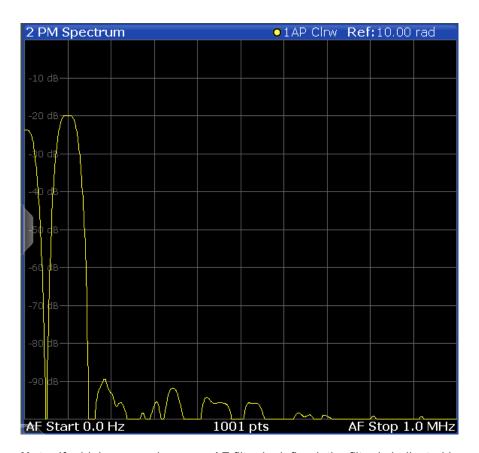
Note: If a high pass or low pass AF filter is defined, the filter is indicated by a vertical red line in the spectrum display.

Remote command:

```
LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, 'XTIMe:FM:AFSPectrum1' (see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 159)
```

PM Spectrum

Displays the phase deviations of the demodulated PM signal (in rad, ° or dB) versus AF span. The spectrum is calculated from the demodulated AM signal in the time domain via FFT.



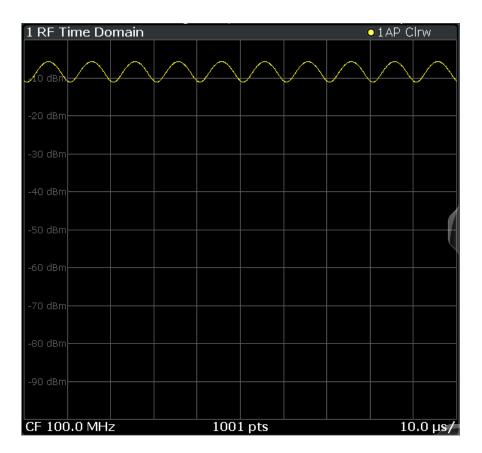
Note: If a high pass or low pass AF filter is defined, the filter is indicated by a vertical red line in the spectrum display.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH,'XTIMe:PM:AFSPectrum1' (see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 159)

RF Time Domain

Displays the RF power of the input signal versus time. The level values represent the magnitude of the I/Q data set.

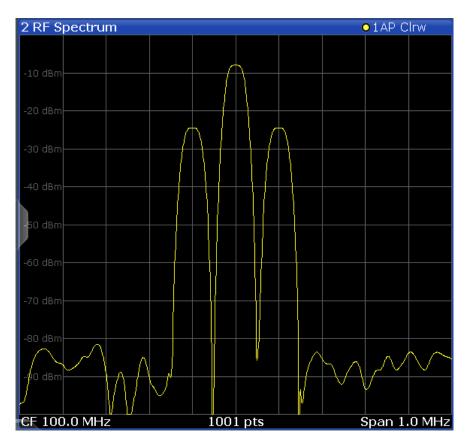


Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, 'XTIM:AM'
(see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 159)

RF Spectrum

Displays the spectrum of the input signal. In contrast to the Spectrum application, the frequency values are determined using FFT from the recorded I/Q data set.



Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, 'XTIM:SPECTRUM' (see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 159)

Result Summary

The "result summary" displays the results of the demodulation functions for all windows in a table.



The following general results are provided:

For each demodulation, the following results are provided:

Label	Description
"Carr Power"	Measured carrier power
"Carr Offset"	Carrier offset to nominal center frequency
"Mod. Depth"	Modulation depth

Table 3-1: Result summary description

Label	Description	
"Settling Time"	Time after which signal remains in a specified value range. Only evaluated and displayed if enabled, see Chapter 5.8.7, "Settling time", on page 81.	
"+Peak"	Positive peak (maximum)	
"-Peak"	Negative peak (minimum)	
"+/-Peak/2"	Average of positive and negative peaks	
"RMS"	Root Mean Square value	
"Mod Freq"	Modulation frequency	
"SINAD"	Signal-to-noise-and-distortion (Calculated only if AF Spectrum is displayed) Measures the ratio of the total power to the power of noise and harmonic distortions. The noise and harmonic power is calculated inside the AF spectrum span. The DC offset is removed before the calculation. $SINAD[dB] = 20 \cdot log[\frac{P_{total}}{P_{Noise} + P_{distortion}}]$	
"DISTORT"	Modulation distortion in % (Calculated only if "SINAD" is also calculated) Measures the distortion of the modulation in relation to the total power of the signal inside the AF spectrum span. Indicates the quality of the modulation. $Modulation \ distortion = \frac{\sqrt{P_{total} - P_{signal}}}{\sqrt{P_{total}}} * 100\%$	
"THD"	Total harmonic distortion The ratio of the harmonics to the fundamental and harmonics. All harmonics inside the AF spectrum span are considered up to the tenth harmonic. (Calculated only if AF Spectrum is displayed) $THD[dB] = 20 \cdot log \left[\frac{\sqrt{\sum_{i=2}^{\infty} U_i^2}}{\sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} U_i^2}} \right]$	

Note: Relative demodulation results. Optionally, the demodulation results in relation to user-defined or measured reference values are determined. See Chapter 5.8.6, "Result table settings", on page 78.

In addition, the following general information for the input signal is provided:

- "Carrier Power": the power of the carrier without modulation
- "Carrier Offset": the deviation of the calculated carrier frequency to the ideal carrier frequency
- "Modulation Depth" (AM or "RF Time Domain" only): the difference in amplitude the carrier signal is modulated with

Remote command:

LAY: ADD? '1', RIGH, RSUM, see LAYout: ADD[:WINDow]? on page 159
Results:

Chapter 11.7, "Retrieving result summary values", on page 171

Marker Table

Displays a table with the current marker values for the active markers.

This table is displayed automatically if configured accordingly.

Туре	Shows the marker type and number ("M" for a normal marker, "D" for a delta marker).
Ref	Shows the reference marker that a delta marker refers to.
Trace	Shows the trace that the marker is positioned on.
X- / Y-Value	Shows the marker coordinates (usually frequency and level).

1 Marker Table							
Wnd	Type	Ref	Trc	X-Value	Y-Value	Function	Function Result
2	M1		1	2.1725 ms	-6.80 dBm		
2	D2	M1		13.859 ms	-0.00 dB		
2	D3	M1	1	4.6259 ms	-0.00 dB		
2	D4	M1	1	9.2331 ms	-0.00 dB		

Tip: To navigate within long marker tables, simply scroll through the entries with your finger on the touchscreen.

Remote command:

LAY: ADD? '1', RIGH, MTAB, see LAYout: ADD[:WINDow]? on page 159 Results:

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X on page 175
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y? on page 176

Marker Peak List

The marker peak list determines the frequencies and levels of peaks in the spectrum or time domain. How many peaks are displayed can be defined, as well as the sort order. In addition, the detected peaks can be indicated in the diagram. The peak list can also be exported to a file for analysis in an external application.

3 Marker Peak List				
Wnd	No	X-Value	Y-Value	
2	1	1.086245 ms	-75.810 dBm	
2	2	2.172490 ms	-6.797 dBm	
2	3	3.258736 ms	-76.448 dBm	
2	4	4.831918 ms	-76.676 dBm	
2	5	6.255274 ms	-76.482 dBm	
2	6	6.798397 ms	-6.800 dBm	
2	7	9.233084 ms	-76.519 dBm	
2	8	10.075861 ms	-76.172 dBm	
2	9	11.405574 ms	-6.801 dBm	

Tip: To navigate within long marker peak lists, simply scroll through the entries with your finger on the touchscreen.

Remote command:

LAY: ADD? '1', RIGH, PEAK, see LAYout: ADD[:WINDow]? on page 159 Results:

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X on page 175
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y? on page 176

Demodulation process

4 Measurement basics

Some background knowledge on basic terms and principles used in Analog Modulation Analysis measurements is provided here for a better understanding of the required configuration settings.

•	Demodulation process	30
	Demodulation bandwidth	
•	Sample rate and demodulation bandwidth	33
	AF triggers	
	AF filters	
	Time domain zoom	
	Analog modulation analysis in MSRA operating mode	

4.1 Demodulation process

The demodulation process is shown in Figure 4-1. All calculations are performed simultaneously with the same I/Q data set. Magnitude (= amplitude) and phase of the complex I/Q pairs are determined. The frequency result is obtained from the differential phase.

For details on general I/Q data processing in the R&S FSWP, refer to the reference part of the I/Q Analysis remote control description in the R&S FSWP User Manual.

Demodulation process

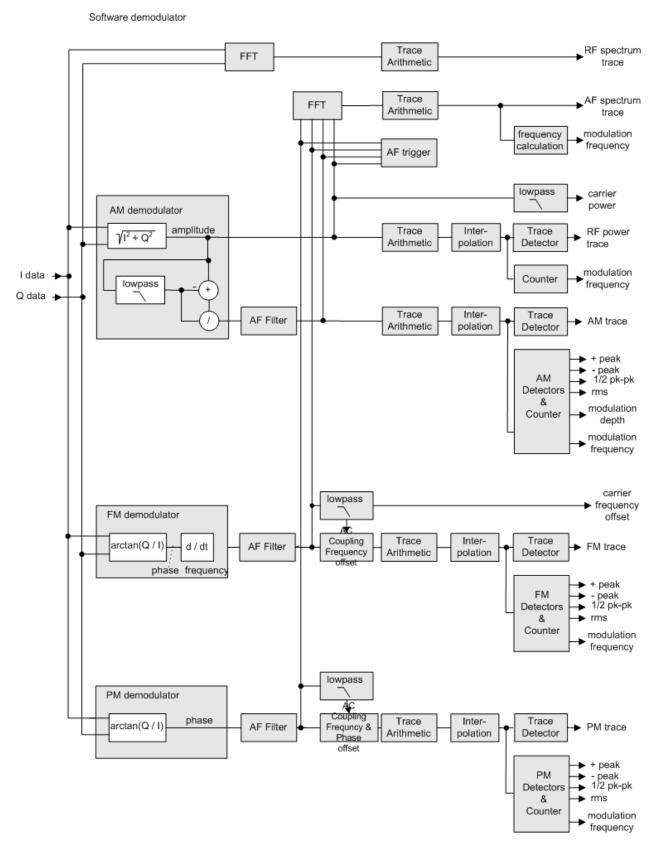


Figure 4-1: Block diagram of software demodulator

Demodulation bandwidth

The AM DC, FM DC and PM DC raw data of the demodulators is fed into the "Trace Arithmetic" block that combines consecutive data sets. Possible trace modes are: Clear Write, Max Hold, Min Hold and Average. The output data of the "Trace Arithmetic" block can be read via remote control ([SENS:]ADEM:<evaluation>:RES?, see [SENSe:]ADEMod:AM[:ABSolute][:TDOMain]:RESult? on page 166.

The collected measured values are evaluated by the selected detector. The result is displayed on the screen and can be read out via remote control.

In addition, important parameters are calculated:

- A counter determines the modulation frequency for AM, FM, and PM.
- average power = carrier power (RF power)
- average frequency = carrier frequency offset (FM)
- The modulation depth or the frequency or phase deviation; the deviations are determined from the trace data

AC coupling is possible with FM and PM display.

4.2 Demodulation bandwidth

The demodulation bandwidth determines the span of the signal that is demodulated. It is not the 3-dB bandwidth of the filter, but the useful bandwidth which is distortion-free regarding phase and amplitude.

Therefore the following formulas apply:

- AM: demodulation bandwidth ≥ 2 x modulation frequency
- FM: demodulation bandwidth $\geq 2 \times \text{(frequency deviation + modulation frequency)}$
- PM: demodulation bandwidth ≥ 2 x modulation frequency x (1 + phase deviation)



If the center frequency of the analyzer is not set exactly to the signal frequency, the demodulation bandwidth must be increased by the carrier offset, in addition to the requirement described above. The bandwidth must also be increased if FM or PM AC coupling is selected.

In general, select the demodulation bandwidth as narrow as possible to improve the S/N ratio. The residual FM caused by noise floor and phase noise increases dramatically with the bandwidth, especially with FM.

For help on determining the adequate demodulation bandwidth, see "Determining the demodulation bandwidth" on page 96.

A practical example is described in Chapter 9, "Measurement example: demodulating an FM signal", on page 91.

Sample rate and demodulation bandwidth

4.3 Sample rate and demodulation bandwidth

The maximum demodulation bandwidths that can be obtained during the measurement, depending on the sample rate, are listed in the tables below for different demodulation filter types. The allowed value range of the measurement time and trigger offset depends on the selected demodulation bandwidth and demodulation filter. If the AF filter or the AF trigger are not active, the measurement time increases by 20 %.



A maximum of 24 million samples can be captured, assuming sufficient memory is available; thus the maximum measurement time can be determined according to the following formula:

 $Meas.time_{max} = Sample \ count_{max} / sample \ rate$

The minimum trigger offset is (-Meas.time_{max})

Table 4-1: Available demodulation bandwidths and corresponding sample rates

Demodulation BW	Sample Rate (Flat Top)	Sample Rate (Gaussian Top)
100 Hz	122.0703125 Hz	400 Hz
200 Hz	244.140625 Hz	800 Hz
400 Hz	488.28125 Hz	1.6 kHz
800 Hz	976.5625 Hz	3.2 kHz
1.6 kHz	1.953125 kHz	6.4 kHz
3.2 kHz	3.90625 kHz	12.8 kHz
6.4 kHz	7.8125 kHz	25.6 kHz
12.5 kHz	15.625 kHz	50 kHz
25 kHz	31.25 kHz	100 kHz
50 kHz	62.5 kHz	200 kHz
100 kHz	125 kHz	400 kHz
200 kHz	250 kHz	800 kHz
400 kHz	500 kHz	1.6 MHz
800 kHz	1 MHz	3.2 MHz
1.6 MHz	2 MHz	6.4 MHz
3 MHz	4 MHz	12 MHz
5 MHz	8 MHz	20 MHz
8 MHz	16 MHz	32 MHz
10 MHz	32 MHz	40 MHz
80 MHz ¹⁾	128 MHz	320 MHz
160 MHz ²⁾	200 MHz	640 MHz

Time domain zoom

Demodulation BW	Sample Rate (Flat Top)	Sample Rate (Gaussian Top)	
320 MHz ²⁾	400 MHz	1280 MHz	
1) only available with option B80			
²⁾ only available with option B320			

Large numbers of samples

Principally, the R&S FSWP can handle up to 24 million samples. However, when 480001 samples are exceeded, all traces that are not currently being displayed in a window are deactivated to improve performance. The traces can only be activated again when the samples are reduced.



Effects of measurement time on the stability of measurement results

Despite amplitude and frequency modulation, the display of carrier power and carrier frequency offset is stable.

Stability is achieved by a digital filter which sufficiently suppresses the modulation. As a prerequisite, the measurement time must be $\geq 3 \times 1$ / modulation frequency, i.e. at least three periods of the AF signal are recorded.

The mean carrier power for calculating the AM is also calculated with a digital filter. The filter returns stable results after a measurement time of $\geq 3 \times 1$ / modulation frequency, i.e. at least three cycles of the AF signal must be recorded before a stable AM can be shown.

4.4 AF triggers

The Analog Modulation Analysis application allows triggering to the demodulated signal. The display is stable if a minimum of five modulation periods are within the recording time.

Triggering is always DC-coupled. Therefore triggering is possible directly to the point where a specific carrier level, phase or frequency is exceeded or not attained.

4.5 AF filters

Additional filters applied after demodulation help filter out unwanted signals, or correct pre-emphasized input signals. A CCITT filter allows you to evaluate the signal by simulating the characteristics of human hearing.

4.6 Time domain zoom

For evaluations in the time domain, the demodulated data for a particular time span can be extracted and displayed in more detail using the "Time Domain Zoom" function.

Time domain zoom

Zooming is useful if the measurement time is very large and thus each sweep point represents a large time span. The time domain zoom function distributes the available sweep points only among the time span defined by the zoom area length. The time span displayed per division of the diagram is decreased. Thus, the display of the extracted time span becomes more precise.

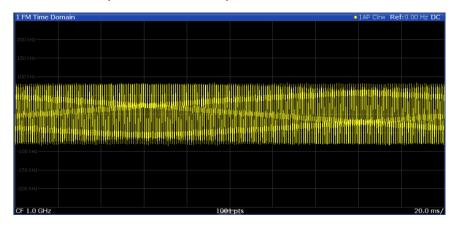


Figure 4-2: FM time domain measurement with a very long measurement time (200 ms)

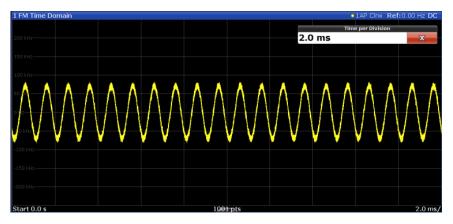
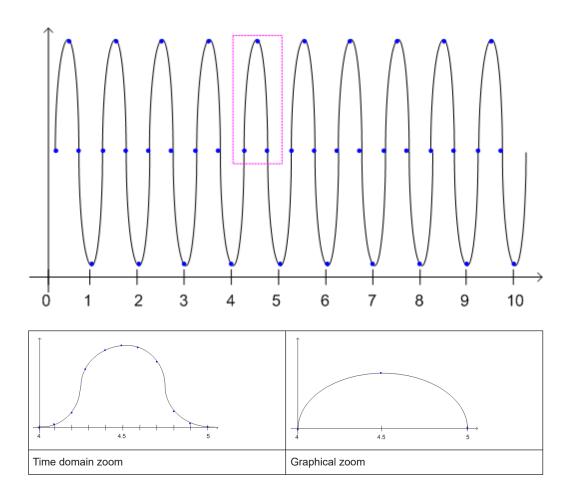


Figure 4-3: FM time domain measurement with time domain zoom (2.0 ms per division)

The time domain zoom area affects not only the diagram display, but the entire evaluation for the current window.

In contrast to the time domain zoom, the graphical zoom is available for all diagram evaluations. However, the graphical zoom is useful only if more measured values than trace points are available. The (time) span represented by each measurement point remains the same.

Analog modulation analysis in MSRA operating mode



4.7 Analog modulation analysis in MSRA operating mode

The Analog Modulation Analysis application can also be used to analyze data in MSRA operating mode.

In MSRA operating mode, only the MSRA primary actually captures data. The data acquisition settings for an analog modulation analysis application channel in MSRA mode configure the **analysis interval**, not an actual data capture from the input signal.

In addition, a capture offset can be defined, i.e. an offset from the start of the captured data to the start of the analysis interval for analog modulation analysis.

The currently used analysis interval (in seconds, related to measurement start) is indicated in the window header for each result display.

R&S®FSWP-K7 Measurement basics

Analog modulation analysis in MSRA operating mode

Analysis line

A frequent question when analyzing multi-standard signals is how each data channel is correlated (in time) to others. Thus, an analysis line has been introduced. The analysis line is a common time marker for all MSRA secondary applications. It can be positioned in any MSRA secondary application or the MSRA primary and is then adjusted in all other secondary applications. Thus, you can easily analyze the results at a specific time in the measurement in all secondary applications and determine correlations.

If the analysis interval of the secondary application contains the marked point in time, the line is indicated in all time-based result displays, such as time, symbol, slot or bit diagrams. By default, the analysis line is displayed. However, you can hide it from view manually. In all result displays, the "AL" label in the window title bar indicates whether the analysis line lies within the analysis interval or not:

- orange "AL": the line lies within the interval
- white "AL": the line lies within the interval, but is not displayed (hidden)
- no "AL": the line lies outside the interval



For details on the MSRA operating mode, see the R&S FSWP MSRA User Manual.

Configuration according to digital standards

5 Configuration

The optional application for analog modulation analysis is an application, which you activate using the [MODE] key on the front panel. The Analog Modulation Analysis application requires the optional Spectrum application.

When you activate the Analog Modulation Analysis application, a Analog Modulation Analysis measurement for the input signal is started automatically with the default configuration. It can be configured in the Analog Modulation Analysis "Overview" dialog box, which is displayed when you select the "Overview" softkey from any menu.



The main configuration settings and dialog boxes are also available via the "Analog Demod" menu which is displayed when you press the [MEAS CONFIG] key.

Predefined settings

For commonly performed measurements, standard setup files are provided for quick and easy configuration. Simply load an existing standard settings file and, if necessary, adapt the measurement settings to your specific requirements.

For an overview of predefined standards and settings see Chapter A.1, "Predefined standards and settings", on page 183.

•	Configuration according to digital standards	38
	Configuration overview	
	Data input and output	
•	Amplitude	48
	Frequency	
	Trigger configuration	
	Data acquisition	
	Demodulation	
•	Demodulation display	83
	Automatic settings	

5.1 Configuration according to digital standards

Various predefined settings files for common digital standards are provided for use with the Analog Modulation Analysis application. In addition, you can create your own settings files for user-specific measurements.

For details on which settings are defined and an overview of predefined standards see Chapter A.1, "Predefined standards and settings", on page 183.

Digital standard settings are available via the "Digital Standards" softkey in the [MEAS] menu or the "Overview".

Setup Standard	
L Selecting Storage Location - Drive/ Path/ Files	
L File Name	
L Load Standard	30

Configuration according to digital standards

Save Standard	39
- Delete Standard	39
- Restore Standard Files	

Setup Standard

Opens a file selection dialog box to select a predefined setup file. The predefined settings are configured in the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application, which allows for quick and easy configuration for commonly performed measurements.

Selecting Storage Location - Drive/ Path/ Files ← Setup Standard

Select the storage location of the file on the instrument or an external drive.

The default storage location for the settings files is:

C:\R S\INSTR\USER\predefined\AdemodPredefined.

Note: Saving instrument settings in secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

File Name ← Setup Standard

Contains the name of the data file without the path or extension.

File names must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters such as ":", "*", "?".

For details on the filename and location, see the "Data Management" topic in the R&S FSWP User Manual.

Load Standard ← **Setup Standard**

Loads the selected measurement settings file.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADEMod: PRESet [:STANdard] on page 106

Save Standard ← Setup Standard

Saves the current measurement settings for a specific standard as a file with the defined name.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADEMod:PRESet:STORe on page 107

$\textbf{Delete Standard} \leftarrow \textbf{Setup Standard}$

Deletes the selected standard. Standards predefined by Rohde & Schwarz can also be deleted. A confirmation query is displayed to avoid unintentional deletion of the standard.

Note: Restoring predefined standard files. The standards predefined by Rohde & Schwarz available at the time of delivery can be restored using the "Restore Standard Files" function (see "Restore Standard Files" on page 40).

Configuration overview

Restore Standard Files ← Setup Standard

Restores the standards predefined by Rohde & Schwarz available at the time of delivery.

Note that this function overwrites customized standards that have the same name as predefined standards.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADEMod: PRESet: RESTore on page 106

5.2 Configuration overview



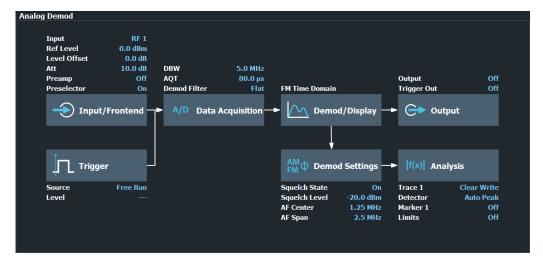
Using the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application you can perform analog modulation analysis using predefined standard setting files, or independently of standards using user-defined measurement settings. Such settings can be stored for recurrent use.

Thus, configuring analog modulation analysis measurements requires one of the following tasks:

- Selecting an existing standard settings file and, if necessary, adapting the measurement settings to your specific requirements.
- Configuring the measurement settings and, if necessary, storing the settings in a file.

"Overview" window

Throughout the channel configuration, an overview of the most important currently defined settings is provided in the "Overview".



In addition to the main measurement settings, the "Overview" provides quick access to the main settings dialog boxes. Thus, you can easily configure an entire Analog Modulation Analysis measurement channel from input over processing to output and analysis by stepping through the dialog boxes as indicated in the "Overview".

Data input and output

To configure settings

► Select any button in the "Overview" to open the corresponding dialog box. Select a setting in the channel bar (at the top of the measurement channel tab) to change a specific setting.

Preset Channel	. 4	.1
Setup Standard	. 4	.1
Specific Settings for	. 4	.1

Preset Channel

Select "Preset Channel" in the lower left-hand corner of the "Overview" to restore all measurement settings *in the current channel* to their default values.

Note: Do not confuse "Preset Channel" with the [Preset] *key*, which restores the entire instrument to its default values and thus closes *all channels* on the R&S FSWP (except for the default channel)!

Remote command:

SYSTem: PRESet: CHANnel [: EXEC] on page 105

Setup Standard

Opens a file selection dialog box to select a predefined setup file. See "Setup Standard" on page 39.

Specific Settings for

The channel can contain several windows for different results. Thus, the settings indicated in the "Overview" and configured in the dialog boxes vary depending on the selected window.

Select an active window from the "Specific Settings for" selection list that is displayed in the "Overview" and in all window-specific configuration dialog boxes.

The "Overview" and dialog boxes are updated to indicate the settings for the selected window.

5.3 Data input and output

The R&S FSWP can analyze signals from different input sources and provide various types of output (such as video or trigger signals).

•	RF input	42
	Power sensors	
	External generators	
	Probes	
	External mixers	
•	Configuring additional outputs	44
	Analog demod output settings	
	DC power output	
	Signal source output.	

Data input and output

5.3.1 RF input

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "Radio Frequency"

These settings control the characteristics of the RF input connector at the front panel of the R&S FSWP.

Input Coupling	42
Impedance	
Direct Path	
YIG-Preselector	
High Pass Filter 1 to 3 GHz.	

Input Coupling

The RF input of the R&S FSWP can be coupled by alternating current (AC) or direct current (DC).

AC coupling blocks any DC voltage from the input signal. AC coupling is activated by default to prevent damage to the instrument. Very low frequencies in the input signal can be distorted.

However, some specifications require DC coupling. In this case, you must protect the instrument from damaging DC input voltages manually. For details, refer to the specifications document.

Remote command:

INPut: COUPling on page 107

Impedance

For some measurements, the reference impedance for the measured levels of the R&S FSWP can be set to 50 Ω or 75 Ω .

Select 75 Ω if the 50 Ω input impedance is transformed to a higher impedance using a 75 Ω adapter of the RAZ type. (That corresponds to 25 Ω in series to the input impedance of the instrument.) The correction value in this case is 1.76 dB = 10 log (75 Ω / 50 Ω).

This value also affects the unit conversion.

Remote command:

INPut: IMPedance on page 109

Direct Path

Enables or disables the use of the direct path for small frequencies.

In spectrum analyzers, passive analog mixers are used for the first conversion of the input signal. In such mixers, the LO signal is coupled into the IF path due to its limited isolation. The coupled LO signal becomes visible at the RF frequency 0 Hz. This effect is referred to as LO feedthrough.

To avoid the LO feedthrough the spectrum analyzer provides an alternative signal path to the A/D converter, referred to as the *direct path*. By default, the direct path is selected automatically for RF frequencies close to zero. However, this behavior can be disabled. If "Direct Path" is set to "Off", the spectrum analyzer always uses the analog mixer path.

Data input and output

"Auto" (Default) The direct path is used automatically for frequencies close

to zero.

"Off" The analog mixer path is always used.

Remote command:

INPut: DPATh on page 108

YIG-Preselector

Enables or disables the YIG-preselector.

This setting requires an additional option on the R&S FSWP.

An internal YIG-preselector at the input of the R&S FSWP ensures that image frequencies are rejected. However, image rejection is only possible for a restricted bandwidth. To use the maximum bandwidth for signal analysis you can disable the YIG-preselector at the input of the R&S FSWP, which can lead to image-frequency display.

Note: Note that the YIG-preselector is active only on frequencies greater than 8 GHz. Therefore, switching the YIG-preselector on or off has no effect if the frequency is below that value.

Remote command:

INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe] on page 109

High Pass Filter 1 to 3 GHz

Activates an additional internal highpass filter for RF input signals from 1 GHz to 3 GHz. This filter is used to remove the harmonics of the analyzer to measure the harmonics for a DUT, for example.

This function requires an additional hardware option.

Note: For RF input signals outside the specified range, the high-pass filter has no effect. For signals with a frequency of approximately 4 GHz upwards, the harmonics are suppressed sufficiently by the YIG-preselector, if available.)

Remote command:

INPut:FILTer:HPASs[:STATe] on page 108

5.3.2 Power sensors

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Power Sensors"

The functionality to use power sensors is the same as in the optional spectrum application.

For a comprehensive description, refer to the user manual of the optional R&S FSWP spectrum application.

5.3.3 External generators

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "External Generator"

Controlling external generators is available with the optional external generator control. The functionality is the same as in the optional spectrum application.

Data input and output

For a comprehensive description, refer to the user manual of the optional R&S FSWP spectrum application.

5.3.4 Probes

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Probes"

The functionality to use probes (via the RF input) is the same as in the optional spectrum application.

For a comprehensive description, refer to the user manual of the optional R&S FSWP spectrum application.

5.3.5 External mixers

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Input Source" > "External Mixer"

Input through external mixers is available with the optional external mixer control hardware.

The features are the same as in the phase noise application. For a comprehensive description, refer to the R&S FSWP user manual.

5.3.6 Configuring additional outputs

Access: "Overview" > "Output Config" > "Output"

The R&S FSWP provides additional outputs that you can use for various tasks.

The remote commands required to configure the outputs are described in Chapter 11.4.2.3, "Configuring outputs", on page 109.

Noise Source Control	44
Trigger 1/2	45
L Output Type	
L Level	46
L Pulse Length	
L Send Trigger	

Noise Source Control

Enables or disables the 28 V voltage supply for an external noise source connected to the "Noise source control / Power sensor") connector. By switching the supply voltage for an external noise source on or off in the firmware, you can enable or disable the device as required.

External noise sources are useful when you are measuring power levels that fall below the noise floor of the R&S FSWP itself, for example when measuring the noise level of an amplifier.

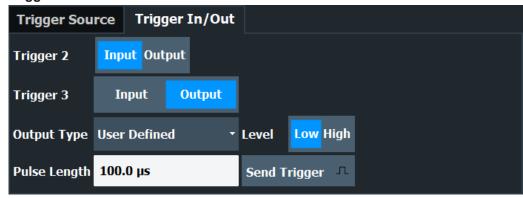
Data input and output

In this case, you can first connect an external noise source (whose noise power level is known in advance) to the R&S FSWP and measure the total noise power. From this value, you can determine the noise power of the R&S FSWP. Then when you measure the power level of the actual DUT, you can deduct the known noise level from the total power to obtain the power level of the DUT.

Remote command:

DIAGnostic:SERVice:NSOurce on page 110

Trigger 1/2



The trigger input and output functionality depends on how the variable "Trigger Input/ Output" connectors are used.

Note: Providing trigger signals as output is described in detail in the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

"Trigger 1" "Trigger 1": "Trigger Input/Output" connector on the front panel

"Trigger 2" Defines the usage of the variable "Trigger Input/Output" connector on

the rear panel.

"Input" The signal at the connector is used as an external trigger source by

the R&S FSWP. Trigger input parameters are available in the "Trig-

ger" dialog box.

"Output" The R&S FSWP sends a trigger signal to the output connector to be

used by connected devices.

Further trigger parameters are available for the connector.

Note: For offline AF or RF triggers, no output signal is provided.

Remote command:

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:DIRection on page 112

Output Type ← Trigger 1/2

Type of signal to be sent to the output

"Device Trig- (Default) Sends a trigger when the R&S FSWP triggers.

gered"

"Trigger Sends a (high level) trigger when the R&S FSWP is in "Ready for trig-

Armed" ger" state.

This state is indicated by a status bit in the STATus: OPERation register (bit 5), as well as by a low-level signal at the "AUX" port (pin 9).

Data input and output

"User Defined" Sends a trigger when you select "Send Trigger".

In this case, further parameters are available for the output signal.

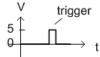
Remote command:

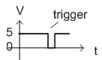
OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe on page 112

Level ← **Output Type** ← **Trigger 1/2**

Defines whether a high (1) or low (0) constant signal is sent to the trigger output connector (for "Output Type": "User Defined".

The trigger pulse level is always opposite to the constant signal level defined here. For example, for "Level" = "High", a constant high signal is output to the connector until you select the Send Trigger function. Then, a low pulse is provided.





low-level constant, high-level trigger

high-level constant, low-level trigger

Remote command:

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel on page 112

Pulse Length ← Output Type ← Trigger 1/2

Defines the duration of the pulse (pulse width) sent as a trigger to the output connector.

Remote command:

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth on page 113

Send Trigger ← Output Type ← Trigger 1/2

Sends a user-defined trigger to the output connector immediately.

Note that the trigger pulse level is always opposite to the constant signal level defined by the output Level setting. For example, for "Level" = "High", a constant high signal is output to the connector until you select the "Send Trigger" function. Then, a low pulse is sent.

Which pulse level is sent is indicated by a graphic on the button.

Remote command:

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate on page 113

5.3.7 Analog demod output settings

Access: "Overview" ≥ "Output" > "Analog Demod"

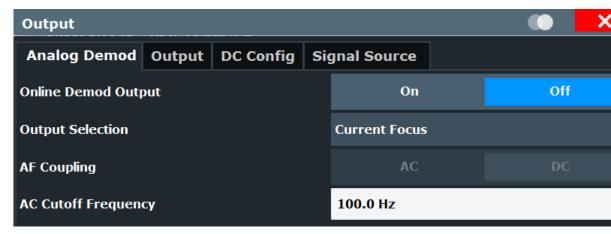
The demodulated signal in time domain results can be output to the IF/VIDEO/DEMOD output connector on the R&S FSWP.

The following settings and functions are available to configure the output in the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application.

Data input and output

Note that the audio frequency (AF) filter settings used for demodulation also apply to the online output. However, a maximum of two high pass, low pass or deemphasis filters can be active at the same time if "Analog Demod" output is active.

(See Chapter 5.8.3, "AF filter", on page 70)



Online Demodulation Output State	47
Output Selection	47
AF Coupling	47
AC Cutoff Frequency.	

Online Demodulation Output State

Enables or disables online demodulation output. If enabled, the demodulated audio frequencies are output to the IF/VIDEO/DEMOD output connector on the R&S FSWP.

Remote command:

OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine][:STATe] on page 111

Output Selection

Selects the result display whose results are output. Only time domain results can be selected. All currently active time domain result displays are listed.

"Current Focus" dynamically switches to the currently selected window. Thus you can easily change the output signal simply by selecting the windows in the display. If a window is selected that does not contain a time-domain result display, the selection is ignored and the previous setting is maintained.

The result display currently used for output is indicated by a "Demod Out" label in the window title bar.

Remote command:

OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine]:SOURce on page 110

AF Coupling

Controls the automatic correction of the frequency offset and phase offset of the input signal:

This function is only available for FM or PM time domain evaluations.

FM time evaluation

Amplitude

If DC is selected, the absolute frequency is displayed. That means, an input signal with an offset relative to the center frequency is not displayed symmetrically to the zero line.

If AC is selected, the frequency offset is automatically corrected, i.e. the trace is always symmetric to the zero line.

PM time evaluation

If DC is selected, the phase runs according to the existing frequency offset. In addition, the DC signal contains a phase offset of $\pm \pi$.

If AC is selected, the frequency offset and phase offset are automatically corrected, i.e. the trace is always symmetric to the zero line.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:AF:COUPling on page 139

AC Cutoff Frequency

Defines the cutoff frequency for the AC highpass filter (for AC coupling only, see AF Coupling).

Note that the audio frequency (AF) filter settings used for demodulation also apply to the online output.

(See Chapter 5.8.3, "AF filter", on page 70)

Remote command:

OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine]:AF[:CFRequency] on page 110

5.3.8 DC power output

Access: "Overview" > "Output Config" > "DC Config"

The configuration of the DC power supply is the same as in the phase noise application.

For a comprehensive description, refer to the R&S FSWP user manual.

5.3.9 Signal source output

Access: "Overview" > "Output Config" > "Signal Source"

The configuration of the optional signal source is the same as in the phase noise application.

For a comprehensive description, refer to the R&S FSWP user manual.

5.4 Amplitude

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Amplitude"

The amplitude is configured in the "Amplitude" tab of the "Input" dialog box.

For background information on amplitude settings see the R&S FSWP user manual.

Amplitude

The remote commands required to define these settings are described in Chapter 11.4.3, "Configuring level characteristics", on page 113.

Functions to configure level characteristics described elsewhere:

- "Input Coupling" on page 42
- "Impedance" on page 42

Reference Level	49
L Shifting the Display (Offset)	
L Unit	
L Setting the Reference Level Automatically (Auto Level)	50
Attenuation Mode / Value	
Preamplifier	50

Reference Level

Defines the expected maximum reference level. Signal levels above this value are possibly not measured correctly. Signals above the reference level are indicated by an "IF Overload" or "OVLD" status display.

The reference level can also be used to scale power diagrams; the reference level is then used for the calculation of the maximum on the y-axis.

Since the hardware of the R&S FSWP is adapted according to this value, it is recommended that you set the reference level close above the expected maximum signal level. Thus you ensure an optimal measurement (no compression, good signal-to-noise ratio).

Note that for input from the External Mixer (R&S FSWP-B21) the maximum reference level also depends on the conversion loss; see the R&S FSWP base unit user manual for details.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel
on page 114
```

Shifting the Display (Offset) ← Reference Level

Defines an arithmetic level offset. This offset is added to the measured level. In some result displays, the scaling of the y-axis is changed accordingly.

Define an offset if the signal is attenuated or amplified before it is fed into the R&S FSWP so the application shows correct power results. All displayed power level results are shifted by this value.

The setting range is ±200 dB in 0.01 dB steps.

Note, however, that the *internal* reference level (used to adjust the hardware settings to the expected signal) ignores any "Reference Level Offset". Thus, it is important to keep in mind the actual power level the R&S FSWP must handle. Do not rely on the displayed reference level (internal reference level = displayed reference level - offset).

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:
OFFSet on page 115
```

Unit ← Reference Level

The R&S FSWP measures the signal voltage at the RF input.

Amplitude

In the default state, the level is displayed at a power level of 1 mW (= dBm). Via the known input impedance (50 Ω or 75 Ω , see "Impedance" on page 42), conversion to other units is possible.

Remote command:

INPut:IMPedance on page 109
CALCulate<n>:UNIT:POWer on page 114

Setting the Reference Level Automatically (Auto Level) ← Reference Level Automatically determines a reference level which ensures that no overload occurs at the R&S FSWP for the current input data. At the same time, the internal attenuators are adjusted. As a result, the signal-to-noise ratio is optimized, while signal compression and clipping are minimized.

To determine the required reference level, a level measurement is performed on the R&S FSWP.

If necessary, you can optimize the reference level further. Decrease the attenuation level manually to the lowest possible value before an overload occurs, then decrease the reference level in the same way.

You can change the measurement time for the level measurement if necessary (see "Changing the Automatic Measurement Time (Meas Time Manual)" on page 85).

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel on page 117

Attenuation Mode / Value

Defines the attenuation applied to the RF input of the R&S FSWP.

The RF attenuation can be set automatically as a function of the selected reference level (Auto mode). Automatic attenuation ensures that no overload occurs at the RF Input connector for the current reference level. It is the default setting.

In "Manual" mode, you can set the RF attenuation in 1 dB steps (down to 0 dB). Other entries are rounded to the next integer value. The range is specified in the specifications document. If the defined reference level cannot be set for the defined RF attenuation, the reference level is adjusted accordingly and the warning "limit reached" is displayed.

NOTICE! Risk of hardware damage due to high power levels. When decreasing the attenuation manually, ensure that the power level does not exceed the maximum level allowed at the RF input, as an overload can lead to hardware damage.

Remote command:

INPut: ATTenuation on page 115
INPut: ATTenuation: AUTO on page 115

Preamplifier

If the (optional) internal preamplifier hardware is installed on the R&S FSWP, a preamplifier can be activated for the RF input signal.

You can use a preamplifier to analyze signals from DUTs with low output power.

The preamplifier amplifies the signal by 15 dB or 30 dB and is only available for frequencies above 8 GHz for the phase noise measurement. In the spectrum analyzer, the preamplifier is available for the whole frequency range.

Frequency

Note that the preamplifier is located before the point where the signal is split into two paths. Consequently, the influence of cross-correlation is limited in this configuration.

Note: The preamplifier is useful for signals with power levels of -20 dBm or less, particularly when large offsets are important.

"Off" Deactivates the preamplifier.

"On" The RF input signal is amplified.

Remote command:

INPut:GAIN:STATe on page 116
INPut:GAIN[:VALue] on page 116

5.5 Frequency

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Frequency"

The center frequency of the input signal is configured in the "Frequency" tab of the "Input/Frontend" dialog box.



The remote commands required to configure the frequency are described in Chapter 11.4.4, "Defining frequency characteristics", on page 117.

Center Frequenc	y	51
Center Frequenc	y Stepsize	51

Center Frequency

Defines the center frequency of the signal in Hertz.

The allowed range of values for the center frequency depends on the frequency span.

```
span > 0: span_{min}/2 \le f_{center} \le f_{max} - span_{min}/2
```

 f_{max} and span_{min} depend on the instrument and are specified in the specifications document.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] FREQuency: CENTer on page 117

Center Frequency Stepsize

Defines the step size of the center frequency. The step size can be coupled to the demodulation bandwidth, or you can set it to a fixed value manually.

Trigger configuration

"0.1 * Demod BW"	(default:) Sets the step size for the center frequency to 10 % of the demodulation bandwidth.
"0.5 * Demod BW"	Sets the step size for the center frequency to 50 $\%$ of the demodulation bandwidth.
"X * Demod BW"	Sets the step size for the center frequency to a manually defined factor of the demodulation bandwidth. The "X-Factor" defines the percentage of the demodulation bandwidth. Values between 1 % and 100 % in steps of 1 % are allowed. The default setting is 10 %.
"= Center"	Sets the step size to the value of the center frequency and removes the coupling of the step size to the demodulation bandwidth. The used value is indicated in the "Value" field.
"Manual"	Defines a fixed step size for the center frequency. Enter the step size in the "Value" field.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:LINK on page 118
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:LINK:FACTor on page 118
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP on page 117
```

5.6 Trigger configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Trigger"

Triggering means to capture the interesting part of the signal. Choosing the right trigger type and configuring all trigger settings correctly allows you to detect various incidents in your demodulated signals.

Optionally, the trigger signal used by the R&S FSWP can be output to a connected device, and an external trigger signal from a connected device can be used by the R&S FSWP.

For a comprehensive description, refer to the user manual of the optional spectrum application.

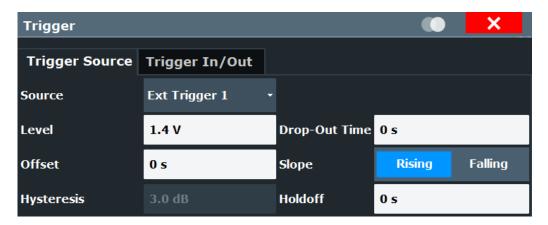
•	Trigger source settings	52
•	Trigger input and output settings	56

5.6.1 Trigger source settings

Access: "Overview" > "Trigger" > "Trigger Source"

The trigger source settings contain parameter to configure triggered measurements.

Trigger configuration



The remote commands required to configure the trigger source are described in Chapter 11.4.5, "Configuring trigger", on page 119.

Trigger Source	53
L Free Run	
L Ext. Trigger 1/2	53
L I/Q Power	
L IF Power	
L FM / AM / PM / RF (Offline)	
L Time	55
L RF Power	55
Trigger Level	55
Trigger Offset	55
Hysteresis	56
Drop-Out Time.	56
Slope	56
Trigger Holdoff	
Repetition Interval	

Trigger Source

In the Analog Modulation Analysis application, the next measurement can be triggered if the selected input signal exceeds the threshold specified using the "Trigger Level" setting (see "Trigger Level" on page 55). Thus, a periodic signal modulated onto the carrier frequency can be displayed. It is recommended that the measurement time covers at least five periods of the audio signal.

Remote command:

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce on page 124

Free Run ← Trigger Source

No trigger source is considered. Data acquisition is started manually or automatically and continues until stopped explicitly.

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR IMM, see TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce on page 124

Ext. Trigger 1/2 ← Trigger Source

Data acquisition starts when the TTL signal fed into the specified input connector meets or exceeds the specified trigger level.

Trigger configuration

Note: "External Trigger 1" automatically selects the trigger signal from the "Trigger Input / Output" connector on the front panel.

For details, see the "Instrument Tour" chapter in the R&S FSWP Getting Started manual.

"External Trigger 1"

Trigger signal from the "Trigger Input / Output" connector. (front panel)

"External Trigger 2"

Trigger signal from the "Sync Trigger Input / Output" connector.

(rear panel)

Note: Connector must be configured for "Input" in the "Output" config-

uration (See the R&S FSWP base unit user manual).

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR EXT, TRIG:SOUR EXT2

See TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce on page 124

I/Q Power ← Trigger Source

Triggers the measurement when the magnitude of the sampled I/Q data exceeds the trigger threshold.

The trigger bandwidth corresponds to the resolution bandwidth setting for data acquisition (see "Resolution Bandwidth" on page 60).

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR IQP, see TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce on page 124

IF Power ← **Trigger Source**

The R&S FSWP starts capturing data as soon as the trigger level is exceeded around the third intermediate frequency.

For frequency sweeps, the third IF represents the start frequency. The trigger threshold depends on the defined trigger level, as well as on the RF attenuation and preamplification. A reference level offset, if defined, is also considered. The trigger bandwidth at the intermediate frequency depends on the RBW and sweep type. For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths, see the instrument specifications document.

For measurements on a fixed frequency (e.g. zero span or I/Q measurements), the third IF represents the center frequency.

This trigger source is only available for RF input.

The available trigger levels depend on the RF attenuation and preamplification. A reference level offset, if defined, is also considered.

For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths, see the specifications document.

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR IFP, see TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce on page 124

FM / AM / PM / RF (Offline) ← Trigger Source

Triggers when the demodulated input signal exceeds the trigger level.

Trigger configuration

Remote command:

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce on page 124
```

Time ← **Trigger Source**

Triggers in a specified repetition interval.

See "Repetition Interval" on page 56.

Remote command:

```
TRIG: SOUR TIME, see TRIGger [: SEQuence]: SOURce on page 124
```

RF Power ← Trigger Source

Defines triggering of the measurement via signals which are outside the displayed measurement range.

For this purpose, the instrument uses a level detector at the first intermediate frequency.

The input signal must be in the frequency range between 500 MHz and 8 GHz.

The resulting trigger level at the RF input depends on the RF attenuation and preamplification. For details on available trigger levels, see the instrument's specifications document.

Note: If the input signal contains frequencies outside of this range (e.g. for fullspan measurements), the measurement can be aborted. A message indicating the allowed input frequencies is displayed in the status bar.

A "Trigger Offset", "Trigger Polarity" and "Trigger Holdoff" (to improve the trigger stability) can be defined for the RF trigger, but no "Hysteresis".

Remote command:

```
TRIG:SOUR RFP, see TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce on page 124
```

Trigger Level

Defines the trigger level for the specified trigger source.

For details on supported trigger levels, see the instrument specifications document.

Remote command:

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IFPower on page 122
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IQPower on page 122
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel[:EXTernal<port>] on page 121
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:RFPower on page 123
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AM:RELative on page 121
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AM[:ABSolute] on page 121
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:FM on page 122
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:PM on page 123
```

Trigger Offset

Defines the time offset between the trigger event and the start of the measurement.

Offset > 0:	Start of the measurement is delayed
Offset < 0:	Measurement starts earlier (pretrigger)

For the "Time" trigger source in swept measurements, this function is not available.

Trigger configuration

Remote command:

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff[:TIME] on page 120
```

Hysteresis

Defines the distance in dB to the trigger level that the trigger source must exceed before a trigger event occurs. Setting a hysteresis avoids unwanted trigger events caused by noise oscillation around the trigger level.

This setting is only available for "IF Power" trigger sources. The range of the value is between 3 dB and 50 dB with a step width of 1 dB.

Remote command:

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSTeresis on page 120
```

Drop-Out Time

Defines the time that the input signal must stay below the trigger level before triggering again.

Remote command:

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIMe on page 120
```

Slope

For all trigger sources except time, you can define whether triggering occurs when the signal rises to the trigger level or falls down to it.

Remote command:

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe on page 123
```

Trigger Holdoff

Defines the minimum time (in seconds) that must pass between two trigger events. Trigger events that occur during the holdoff time are ignored.

Remote command:

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff on page 120
```

Repetition Interval

Defines the repetition interval for a time trigger.

The shortest interval is 2 ms.

Set the repetition interval to the exact pulse period, burst length, frame length or other repetitive signal characteristic. If the required interval cannot be set with the available granularity, configure a multiple of the interval that can be set. Thus, the trigger remains synchronized to the signal.

Remote command:

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:TIME:RINTerval on page 125
```

5.6.2 Trigger input and output settings

```
Access: "Overview" > "Trigger" > "Trigger In / Out"
```

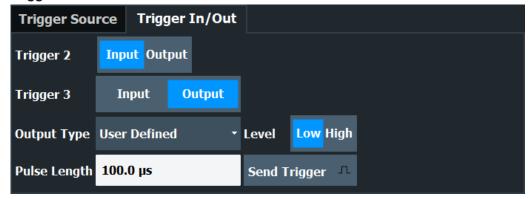
The trigger input and output settings control usage of the trigger connectors available on the R&S FSWP.

Trigger configuration

The remote commands required to configure the trigger input and output are described in Chapter 11.4.2.3, "Configuring outputs", on page 109.

Trigger 1/2	57
L Output Type	
L Level	58
L Pulse Length	
L Send Trigger	

Trigger 1/2



The trigger input and output functionality depends on how the variable "Trigger Input/ Output" connectors are used.

Note: Providing trigger signals as output is described in detail in the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

"Trigger 1": "Trigger Input/Output" connector on the front panel "Trigger 1" "Trigger 2" Defines the usage of the variable "Trigger Input/Output" connector on the rear panel. "Input" The signal at the connector is used as an external trigger source by the R&S FSWP. Trigger input parameters are available in the "Trigger" dialog box. The R&S FSWP sends a trigger signal to the output connector to be "Output"

> used by connected devices. Further trigger parameters are available for the connector.

Note: For offline AF or RF triggers, no output signal is provided.

Remote command:

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:DIRection on page 112

Output Type ← Trigger 1/2

Type of signal to be sent to the output

"Device Trig-(Default) Sends a trigger when the R&S FSWP triggers. gered"

"Trigger Sends a (high level) trigger when the R&S FSWP is in "Ready for trig-Armed"

ger" state.

This state is indicated by a status bit in the STATus: OPERation register (bit 5), as well as by a low-level signal at the "AUX" port (pin 9).

Data acquisition

"User Defined" Sends a trigger when you select "Send Trigger".

In this case, further parameters are available for the output signal.

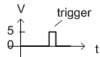
Remote command:

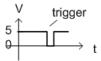
OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe on page 112

Level ← **Output Type** ← **Trigger 1/2**

Defines whether a high (1) or low (0) constant signal is sent to the trigger output connector (for "Output Type": "User Defined".

The trigger pulse level is always opposite to the constant signal level defined here. For example, for "Level" = "High", a constant high signal is output to the connector until you select the Send Trigger function. Then, a low pulse is provided.





low-level constant, high-level trigger

high-level constant, low-level trigger

Remote command:

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel on page 112

Pulse Length ← Output Type ← Trigger 1/2

Defines the duration of the pulse (pulse width) sent as a trigger to the output connector.

Remote command:

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth on page 113

Send Trigger ← Output Type ← Trigger 1/2

Sends a user-defined trigger to the output connector immediately.

Note that the trigger pulse level is always opposite to the constant signal level defined by the output Level setting. For example, for "Level" = "High", a constant high signal is output to the connector until you select the "Send Trigger" function. Then, a low pulse is sent.

Which pulse level is sent is indicated by a graphic on the button.

Remote command:

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate on page 113

5.7 Data acquisition

Access: "Overview" > "Data Acquisition"

How data is to be acquired and then demodulated is configured in the "Data Acquisition" dialog box.

Data acquisition



MSRA operating mode

In MSRA operating mode, only the MSRA Master channel actually captures data from the input signal. The data acquisition settings for the Analog Modulation Analysis application in MSRA mode define the analysis interval.

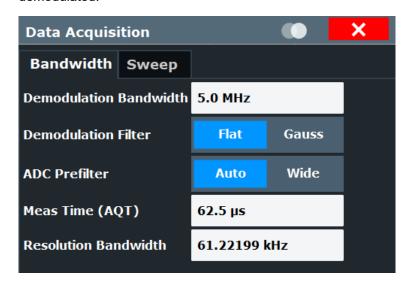
For details on the MSRA operating mode see the R&S FSWP MSRA User Manual.

•	Bandwidth settings	59
•	Sweep settings	61

5.7.1 Bandwidth settings

Access: "Overview" > "Data Acquisition" > "Bandwidth"

The bandwidth settings define which parts of the input signal are acquired and then demodulated.



The remote commands required to configure the bandwidth are described in Chapter 11.4.8, "Configuring data acquisition", on page 130.

Demodulation Bandwidth	59
Demodulation Filter	
Measurement Time (AQT)	60
ADC Prefilter	
Capture Offset	
Resolution Bandwidth	

Demodulation Bandwidth

Defines the demodulation bandwidth of the measurement. The demodulation bandwidth determines the sample rate with which the input signal is captured and analyzed.

For recommendations on finding the correct demodulation bandwidth, see Chapter 4.2, "Demodulation bandwidth", on page 32.

For details on the relation between demodulation bandwidth and sample rate, refer to Chapter 4.3, "Sample rate and demodulation bandwidth", on page 33.

Data acquisition

Remote command:

[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod on page 136

Demodulation Filter

Defines the filter to be used for demodulation.

For details on sample rates, measurement times and trigger offsets for various demodulation bandwidths when using a Gaussian filter, see Chapter 4.3, "Sample rate and demodulation bandwidth", on page 33.

"Flat" Default

"Gauss" Optimizes the settling behavior of the filter

Remote command:

[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod:TYPE on page 136

Measurement Time (AQT)

Defines how long data is acquired for demodulation.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADEMod:MTIMe on page 134

ADC Prefilter

Selects the IF filter bandwidth mode.

"Auto"

The bandwidth of the IF filter is selected automatically, depending on the demodulation bandwidth.

"Wide"

Selects the largest possible bandwidth of the IF filter.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]ADEMod:ADCPrefilter on page 134
```

Capture Offset

This setting is only available for secondary applications in **MSRA operating mode**. It has a similar effect as the trigger offset in other measurements: it defines the time offset between the capture buffer start and the start of the extracted secondary application data.

In MSRA mode, the offset must be a positive value, as the capture buffer starts at the trigger time = 0.

For details on the MSRA operating mode, see the R&S FSWP MSRA User Manual.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]MSRA:CAPTure:OFFSet on page 137
```

Resolution Bandwidth

Defines the resolution bandwidth for data acquisition. The available range is defined in the specifications document.

Remote command:

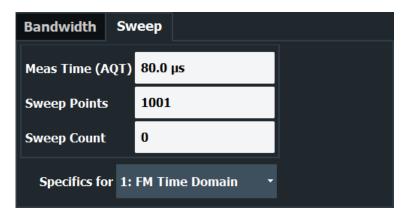
```
[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:RESolution] on page 137
```

Data acquisition

5.7.2 Sweep settings

Access: "Overview" > "Data Acquisition" > "Sweep" tab

The sweep settings define how often data from the input signal is acquired and then demodulated.



For more information on the spectrogram settings that become available when you turn on a spectrogram, refer to the R&S FSWP user manual.

The remote commands required to configure the sweep are described in Chapter 11.4.8, "Configuring data acquisition", on page 130.

Single Sweep / Run Single 62 Continue Single Sweep 62 Refresh (MSRA only) 62 Measurement Time (AQT) 62 Sweep Points 63 Sweep/Average Count 63	Continuous Sweep / Run Cont	61
Continue Single Sweep	Single Sweep / Run Single	62
Refresh (MSRA only)		
Measurement Time (AQT)		
Sweep Points 63		
Sween/Average Count 63		
Owcop/Average Count	Sweep/Average Count	63

Continuous Sweep / Run Cont

After triggering, starts the sweep and repeats it continuously until stopped. This is the default setting.

While the measurement is running, "Continuous Sweep" and [RUN CONT] are high-lighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again. The results are not deleted until a new measurement is started.

Note: Sequencer. If the Sequencer is active, "Continuous Sweep" only controls the sweep mode for the currently selected channel. However, the sweep mode only takes effect the next time the Sequencer activates that channel, and only for a channel-defined sequence. In this case, a channel in continuous sweep mode is swept repeatedly.

Furthermore, [RUN CONT] controls the Sequencer, not individual sweeps. [RUN CONT] starts the Sequencer in continuous mode.

For details on the Sequencer, see the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

Remote command:

INITiate<n>:CONTinuous on page 131

Data acquisition

Single Sweep / Run Single

After triggering, starts the number of sweeps set in "Sweep Count". The measurement stops after the defined number of sweeps has been performed.

While the measurement is running, "Single Sweep" and [RUN SINGLE] are highlighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again.

Note: Sequencer. If the Sequencer is active, "Single Sweep" only controls the sweep mode for the currently selected channel. However, the sweep mode only takes effect the next time the Sequencer activates that channel, and only for a channel-defined sequence. In this case, the Sequencer sweeps a channel in single sweep mode only once.

Furthermore, [RUN SINGLE] controls the Sequencer, not individual sweeps. [RUN SINGLE] starts the Sequencer in single mode.

If the Sequencer is off, only the evaluation for the currently displayed channel is updated.

For details on the Sequencer, see the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

Remote command:

INITiate<n>[:IMMediate] on page 133

Continue Single Sweep

After triggering, repeats the number of sweeps set in "Sweep Count", without deleting the trace of the last measurement.

While the measurement is running, "Continue Single Sweep" and [RUN SINGLE] are highlighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again.

Remote command:

INITiate<n>:CONMeas on page 131

Refresh (MSRA only)

This function is only available if the Sequencer is deactivated and only for **MSRA sec-ondary applications**.

The data in the capture buffer is re-evaluated by the currently active secondary application only. The results for any other secondary applications remain unchanged.

This is useful, for example, after evaluation changes have been made or if a new sweep was performed from another secondary application. In this case, only that secondary application is updated automatically after data acquisition.

Note: To update all active secondary applications at once, use the "Refresh All" function in the "Sequencer" menu.

Remote command:

INITiate<n>:REFResh on page 132

Measurement Time (AQT)

Defines how long data is acquired for demodulation.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADEMod:MTIMe on page 134

Demodulation

Sweep Points

Defines the number of measured values to be collected during one sweep.

All values from 101 to 100001 can be set. The default value is 1001 sweep points.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]SWEep[:WINDow<n>]:POINts on page 138

Sweep/Average Count

Defines the number of measurements to be performed in the single sweep mode. Values from 0 to 200000 are allowed. If the values 0 or 1 are set, one measurement is performed.

The sweep count is applied to all the traces in all diagrams.

If the trace modes "Average", "Max Hold" or "Min Hold" are set, this value also determines the number of averaging or maximum search procedures.

In continuous sweep mode, if "Sweep Count" = 0 (default), averaging is performed over 10 measurements. For "Sweep Count" =1, no averaging, maxhold or minhold operations are performed.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] SWEep:COUNt on page 137

5.8 Demodulation

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod"

• Basic demodulation measurement parameters (Demod)	63
Demodulation spectrum	67
AF filter	
Scaling	
• Units	
Result table settings	
Settling time	

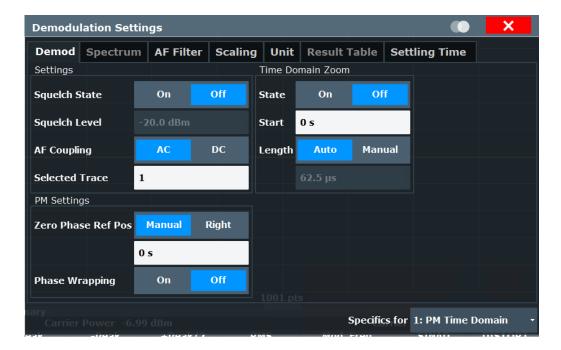
5.8.1 Basic demodulation measurement parameters (Demod)

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "Demod"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "Demod" tab

The basic demodulation measurement parameters define how the measurement is performed.

Demodulation



Squeich State	64
Squelch Level	64
AF Coupling	
Selected Trace	
Time Domain Zoom	65
L State	65
L Start	65
L Length	
L Time per Division	66
Zero Phase Reference Position (PM Time Domain only)	66
Phase Wrap On/Off (PM Time Domain only)	66

Squelch State

Activates the squelch function, that is: if the signal falls below a defined threshold, the demodulated data is automatically set to 0. This is useful, for example, to avoid demodulation noise during transmission breaks.

This function is only available for FM demodulation.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SQUelch[:STATe] on page 140

Squelch Level

Defines the level threshold below which the demodulated data is set to 0 if squelching is enabled. The squelch level is an absolute value.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADEMod: SQUelch: LEVel on page 140

AF Coupling

Controls the automatic correction of the frequency offset and phase offset of the input signal:

Demodulation

This function is only available for FM or PM time domain evaluations.

FM time evaluation

If DC is selected, the absolute frequency is displayed. That means, an input signal with an offset relative to the center frequency is not displayed symmetrically to the zero line.

If AC is selected, the frequency offset is automatically corrected, i.e. the trace is always symmetric to the zero line.

PM time evaluation

If DC is selected, the phase runs according to the existing frequency offset. In addition, the DC signal contains a phase offset of $\pm \pi$.

If AC is selected, the frequency offset and phase offset are automatically corrected, i.e. the trace is always symmetric to the zero line.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:AF:COUPling on page 139

Selected Trace

Defines the trace used to determine the results in the "Result Summary".

Time Domain Zoom

Using the time domain zoom, the demodulated data for a particular time span is extracted and displayed in more detail. Time domain zoom is useful if the measurement time is very large and thus each sweep point represents a large time span. The time domain zoom function distributes the available sweep points only among the time span defined by the zoom area length. The time span displayed per division of the diagram is decreased. Thus, the display of the extracted time span becomes more precise. Note that the time domain zoom area affects not only the diagram display, but the entire evaluation for the current window.

This function is only available for evaluations in the time domain.

Tip: In addition to the Time Domain Zoom, a graphical zoom is available for all diagram evaluations. However, the graphical zoom is useful only if more measured values than trace points are available. The (time) span represented by each measurement point remains the same.

State ← Time Domain Zoom

Activates or deactivates the time domain zoom mode.

"On" Activates the time domain zoom.

"Off" Deactivates the time domain zoom and restores the original display. If

more measured values than measurement points are available, several measured values are combined in one measurement point

according to the method of the selected trace detector.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:ZOOM[:STATe] on page 142

Start ← **Time Domain Zoom**

Defines the start time for the time domain zoom area. For spectrum evaluations, the start time is always 0.

Demodulation

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:ZOOM:STARt on page 142

Length ← **Time Domain Zoom**

Defines the length of the time domain zoom area. Enter the length as a time value manually, or use the "Auto" setting to set the length to the current number of sweep points automatically.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:ZOOM:LENGth on page 141
[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:ZOOM:LENGth:MODE on page 141
```

Time per Division ← Time Domain Zoom

Enables the "Time Domain Zoom" function and defines the zoom area length in one step. The width of the zoom display is divided into 10 divisions; thus, by entering the time that is displayed in each division, you indirectly define the zoom area length ("Time per Division" * 10). The starting point of the zoom area is determined automatically. To specify the starting point manually, use the Start setting.

"Time per Division" is available from the main "AM FM PM Analog Demod" menu.

Zero Phase Reference Position (PM Time Domain only)

Defines the position in time at which the phase of the PM-demodulated signal is set to 0 rad.

In the default setting, the time of the first measured value is set to 0 rad. You can define a different position manually, or select the time of the last measured value (i.e. the furthest to the right in the diagram) as the reference position. The time of the last measured value corresponds to the total acquisition time, considering the trigger event and trigger offset, if applicable. If the acquisition time or the trigger values are changed, the reference position is automatically adapted.

This setting is only available for PM time domain displays with DC coupling.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:RPOint[:X] on page 140
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:RPOint[:X]:MODE on page 178
```

Phase Wrap On/Off (PM Time Domain only)

Activates/deactivates the phase wrap.

		The phase is displayed in the range $\pm 180^\circ$ ($\pm \Pi$). For example, if the phase exceeds $+180^\circ$, 360° is subtracted from the phase value, with the display thus showing >-180°.
	Off	The phase is not wrapped.

This setting is only available for PM time domain displays with DC coupling.

Remote command:

CALC: FORM PHAS/CALC: FORM UPH, see CALCulate<n>: FORMat on page 158

Demodulation

5.8.2 Demodulation spectrum

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "Spectrum"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "Spectrum" tab

The demodulation spectrum defines which span of the demodulated data is evaluated.

Depending on the evaluation (AF or RF display), the settings vary.

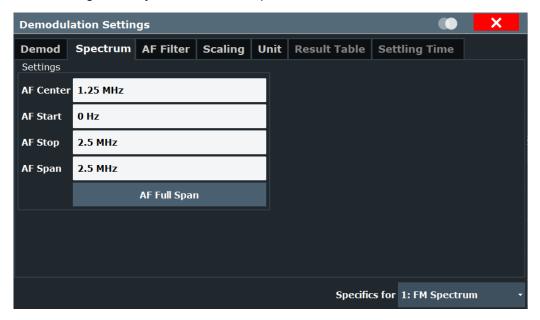
•	AF evaluation	6	37
	RF evaluation	F	32

5.8.2.1 AF evaluation

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "Spectrum"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "Spectrum" tab

These settings are only available for AF Spectrum evaluations, not in the time domain.



AF Center6	7
AF Start6	
AF Stop6	
AF Span	
AF Full Span 6	

AF Center

Defines the center frequency of the demodulated data to evaluate.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADEMod: AF: CENTer on page 144

AF Start

Defines the start frequency of the demodulated data to evaluate.

Demodulation

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADEMod: AF: STARt on page 145

AF Stop

Defines the stop frequency of the demodulated data to evaluate.

The maximum AF stop frequency corresponds to half the demodulation bandwidth.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADEMod: AF: STOP on page 145

AF Span

Defines the span (around the center frequency) of the demodulated data to evaluate. The maximum span is DBW/2.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADEMod: AF: SPAN on page 145

AF Full Span

Sets the span (around the center frequency) of the demodulated data to the maximum of DBW/2.

Remote command:

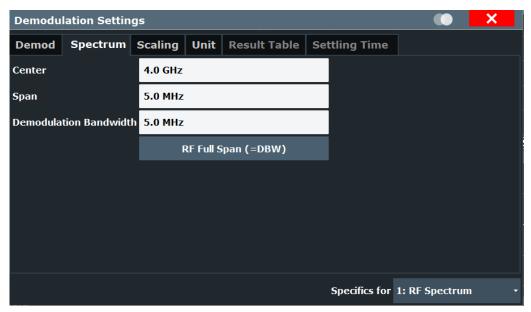
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:SPAN:FULL on page 145

5.8.2.2 RF evaluation

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "Spectrum"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "Spectrum" tab

These settings are only available for RF evaluation, both in time and frequency domain. Note that for RF data the center frequency and demodulation bandwidth correspond to the settings defined in the "Input" and "Data Acquisition" configuration.



Demodulation

Center Frequency	69
Span	
Demodulation Bandwidth	69
RF Full Span	69

Center Frequency

Defines the center frequency of the signal in Hertz.

The allowed range of values for the center frequency depends on the frequency span.

```
span > 0: span_{min}/2 \le f_{center} \le f_{max} - span_{min}/2
```

 f_{max} and span_{min} depend on the instrument and are specified in the specifications document.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:] FREQuency: CENTer on page 117
```

Span

Defines the frequency span. The center frequency is kept constant. The following range is allowed:

```
span = 0: 0 Hz
```

span >0:

span_{min} ≤ f _{span} ≤ f _{max}

and f_{max}=DBW/2

 f_{max} and span_{min} are specified in the specifications document.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:SPAN[:MAXimum] on page 146 [SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:SPAN:ZOOM on page 146
```

Demodulation Bandwidth

Defines the demodulation bandwidth of the measurement. The demodulation bandwidth determines the sample rate with which the input signal is captured and analyzed.

For recommendations on finding the correct demodulation bandwidth, see Chapter 4.2, "Demodulation bandwidth", on page 32.

For details on the relation between demodulation bandwidth and sample rate, refer to Chapter 4.3, "Sample rate and demodulation bandwidth", on page 33.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod on page 136
```

RF Full Span

Sets the span (around the center frequency) of the RF data to be evaluated to the demodulation bandwidth.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:] ADEMod:SPECtrum:SPAN[:MAXimum] on page 146
```

Demodulation

5.8.3 AF filter

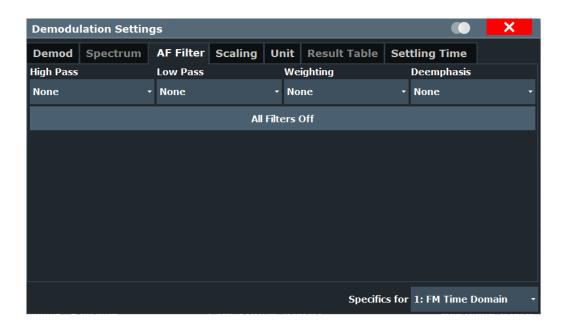
Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "AF Filter"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "AF Filter" tab

The AF filter reduces the evaluated bandwidth of the demodulated signal and can define a weighting function.



AF filters are only available for AF evaluations, not for RF evaluation.





If a high pass or low pass AF filter is defined, the filter is indicated by a vertical red line in the spectrum display.

High Pass	70
Low Pass	
Weighting	72
Deemphasis	72
Deactivating all AF Filters	

High Pass

Defines a high pass filter with the given limit to separate the DC component. The filters are indicated by the 3 dB cutoff frequency. The 50 Hz and 300 Hz filters are designed as 2nd-order Butterworth filter (12 dB/octave). The 20 Hz filter is designed as 3rd-order Butterworth filter (18 dB/octave).

The high pass filters are active in the following demodulation bandwidth range:

None	No AF Filter used (default)
20 Hz	100 Hz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 1.6 MHz

Demodulation

50 Hz:	200 Hz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 3 MHz
300 Hz:	800 Hz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 8 MHz
Manual:	A high pass filter with the manually defined frequency is used.

Note: If online demodulation output is active, the predefined (fixed) filters are not available. In this case, you must define the frequency for the high pass filter manually. (See also Chapter 5.3.7, "Analog demod output settings", on page 46).

If a filter was already configured when online demodulation output is activated, it is replaced by a manual filter that provides corresponding results, if possible.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:HPASs[:STATe] on page 150
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:HPASs:FREQuency[:ABSolute] on page 149
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:HPASs:FREQuency:MANual on page 150
```

Low Pass

Defines a low pass filter type. Relative and absolute low pass filter are available.

Absolute low pass filters:

Absolute filters are indicated by the 3 dB cutoff frequency. The 3 kHz, 15 kHz and 23 kHz filters are designed as 5th-order Butterworth filters (30 dB/octave). The 150 kHz filter is designed as 8th-order Butterworth filter (48 dB/octave).

The absolute low pass filters are active in the following demodulation bandwidth range:

Filter type	Demodulation bandwidth
3 kHz:	6.4 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 3 MHz
15 kHz:	50 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 8 MHz
23 kHz	50 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 18 MHz
150 kHz:	400 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 8 MHz
Manual:	A low pass filter with the manually defined frequency is used.

Note: If online demodulation output is active, the predefined (fixed) filters are not available. In this case, you must define the frequency for the low pass filter manually (see also "AC Cutoff Frequency" on page 48).

If a filter was already configured when online demodulation output is activated, it is replaced by a manual filter that provides corresponding results, if possible.

- Relative low pass filters:
 - Relative filters (3 dB) can be selected in % of the demodulation bandwidth. The filters are designed as 5th-order Butterworth filter (30 dB/octave) and active for all demodulation bandwidths.
- "NONE" deactivates the AF low pass filter (default).

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:LPASs[:STATe] on page 151
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:LPASs:FREQuency[:ABSolute] on page 150
```

Demodulation

```
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:LPASs:FREQuency:RELative on page 151
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:LPASs:FREQuency:MANual on page 151
```

Weighting

Selects a weighting AF filter. By default, no weighting filter is active.

"A weighted" Switches on the A weighted filter. The weighting filter is active in the

following demodulation bandwidth range: 100 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 800 kHz

"CCITT" Switches on a CCITT P.53 weighting filter. The weighting filter is

active in the following demodulation bandwidth range:

20 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 3 MHz

"CCIR weigh-

ted"

Switches on the CCIR weighted filter. The weighting filter is active in

the following demodulation bandwidth range:

100 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 3.0 MHz

"CCIR Switches on the CCIR unweighted filter, which is the combination of unweighted" the 20 Hz highpass and 23 kHz low pass filter. The weighting filter is

active in the following demodulation bandwidth range:

50 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 1.6 MHz

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:CCITt[:STATe] on page 148
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:CCIR[:UNWeighted][:STATe] on page 148
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:CCIR:WEIGhted[:STATe] on page 147
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:AWEighted[:STATe] on page 147
```

Deemphasis

Activates a deemphasis filter with the given time constant.

Sometimes a modulated signal is extorted by a pre-emphasis filter before transmission, for example to eliminate frequencies that are more prone to interferences. In this case, the emphasis function must be reversed after demodulation, which is done by the deemphasis filter.

The deemphasis filter is active in the following demodulation bandwidth range:

25 μs:	25 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 40 MHz
50 μs:	6.4 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 18 MHz
75 μs:	6.4 kHz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 18 MHz
750 μs:	800 Hz ≤ demodulation bandwidth ≤ 3 MHz

Depending on the deemphasis filter, a minimum demodulation bandwidth is required for an error less than 0.5 dB, up to a maximum AF frequency. The following table shows the dependencies.

Deemphasis [us]	25 µs	50 µs	75 µs	750 µs
Max. AF frequency	25 kHz	12 kHz	8 kHz	800 Hz
Required demodulation bandwidth	≥ 200 kHz	≥ 100 kHz	≥ 50 kHz	≥ 6.4 kHz

Demodulation

For higher AF frequencies, you must increase the demodulation bandwidth.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:DEMPhasis[:STATe] on page 149
[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:DEMPhasis:TCONstant on page 148
```

Deactivating all AF Filters

"All Filter Off" deactivates all AF filters for the selected evaluation.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:AOFF on page 147

5.8.4 Scaling

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "Scaling"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "Scaling" tab

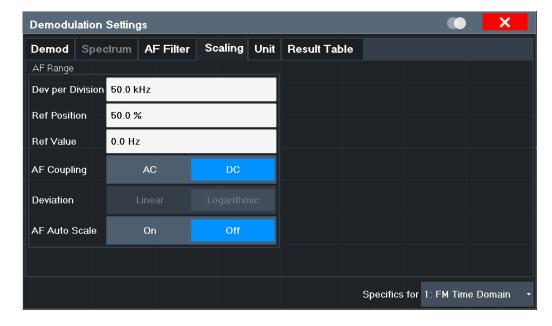
The scaling parameters define the range of the demodulated data to be displayed.

5.8.4.1 AF evaluation

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "Scaling"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "Scaling" tab

These settings are only available for AF evaluations.



Dev per Division/ dB per Division	74
Reference Value Position	74
Reference Value	74

Demodulation

AF Coupling	75
Deviation	75
AF Auto Scale	75

Dev per Division/ dB per Division

Defines the modulation depth or the phase deviation or frequency deviation per division (logarithmic: 0.1 dB to 20 dB):

AM display:	0.0001 % to 1000 %
FM display:	10 mHz/div to 500 MHz/div
PM display:	0.0001 rad/div to 1000 rad/div

Note: The value defined per division refers to the default display of 10 divisions on the y-axis. If fewer divisions are displayed (e.g. because the window is reduced in height), the range per division is increased. Thus, the same result range is displayed in the smaller window. In this case, the per division value does not correspond to the actual display.

Remote command:

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision
on page 143

Reference Value Position

Determines the position of the reference value for the modulation depth or the phase deviation or frequency deviation on the y-axis of the diagram.

The position is entered as a percentage of the diagram height with 100 % corresponding to the upper diagram border. The default setting is 50 % (diagram center) for the AF time evaluations and 100 % (upper diagram border) for the AF spectrum evaluations.

Remote command:

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition
on page 143

Reference Value

Determines the modulation depth or the phase deviation or the frequency deviation at the reference line of the y-axis. The reference value can be set specifically for each evaluation.

- AF time display
 - The trace display takes individual frequency/phase offsets into account (in contrast, the AF Coupling setting permits automatic correction by the average frequency/phase offset of the signal, and therefore cannot be activated simultaneously).
- AF spectrum display
 In the default setting, the reference value defines the modulation depth or the FM/PM deviation at the upper diagram border.

Possible values:

- AM: 0 and ± 10000 %
- FM: 0 and ± 10 MHz
- PM: 0 and ± 10000 rad

Demodulation

Note: The reference value for the AF range in the **window title bar** is displayed with respect to the defined reference *position*. The position can vary for different windows. For time domain and frequency domain windows, for example, a different reference value can be displayed, although the same reference is actually used (but the positions vary).

Remote command:

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue
on page 152

AF Coupling

Controls the automatic correction of the frequency offset and phase offset of the input signal:

This function is only available for FM or PM time domain evaluations.

FM time evaluation

If DC is selected, the absolute frequency is displayed. That means, an input signal with an offset relative to the center frequency is not displayed symmetrically to the zero line.

If AC is selected, the frequency offset is automatically corrected, i.e. the trace is always symmetric to the zero line.

PM time evaluation

If DC is selected, the phase runs according to the existing frequency offset. In addition, the DC signal contains a phase offset of $\pm \pi$.

If AC is selected, the frequency offset and phase offset are automatically corrected, i.e. the trace is always symmetric to the zero line.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:AF:COUPling on page 139
```

Deviation

Switches between logarithmic and linear display of the modulation depth or the phase deviation or the frequency deviation.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y:SPACing on page 144
```

AF Auto Scale

Activates automatic scaling of the y-axis for AF measurements. RF power and RF spectrum measurements are not affected by the auto-scaling.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]ADJust:SCALe[:Y]:AUTO[:CONTinuous] on page 130
```

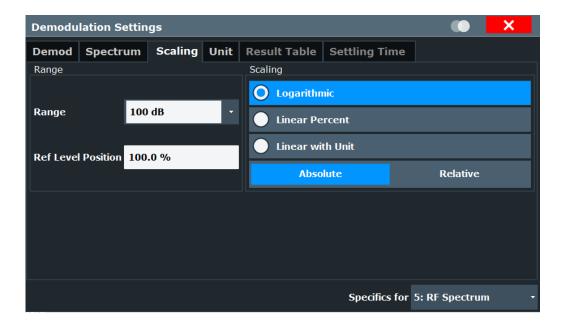
5.8.4.2 RF evaluation

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "Scaling"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "Scaling" tab

These settings are only available for RF evaluations and the "result summary".

Demodulation



Range	
Ref Level Position	76
Auto Scale Once	76
Scaling	77

Range

Defines the displayed y-axis range in dB.

The default value is 100 dB.

For Analog Modulation Analysis measurements, time domain scaling is defined in Hz (default: 500 kHz).

Remote command:

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe] on page 153

Ref Level Position

Defines the reference level position, i.e. the position of the maximum AD converter value on the level axis in %.

0 % corresponds to the lower and 100 % to the upper limit of the diagram.

Values from -120 % to +280 % are available.

Larger values are useful for small scales, such as a power range of 10 dB or 20 dB, and low signal levels, for example 60 dB below the reference level. In this case, large reference level position values allow you to see the trace again.

Only available for RF measurements.

Remote command:

 $\label{local_problem} $$ DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition on page 143$

Auto Scale Once

Automatically determines the optimal range and reference level position to be displayed for the current measurement settings.

Demodulation

The display is only set once; it is not adapted further if the measurement settings are changed again.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO ONCE
on page 153
```

Scaling

Defines the scaling method for the y-axis.

"Logarithmic" Logarithmic scaling (only available for logarithmic units - dB..., and A,

V, Watt)

"Linear with Linear scaling in the unit of the measured signal

Unit"

"Linear Per- Linear scaling in percentages from 0 to 100

cent"

"Absolute" The labeling of the level lines refers to the absolute value of the refer-

ence level (not available for "Linear Percent")

"Relative" The scaling is in dB, relative to the reference level (only available for

logarithmic units - dB...). The upper line of the grid (reference level) is

always at 0 dB.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y:SPACing on page 144
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MODE
on page 154
```

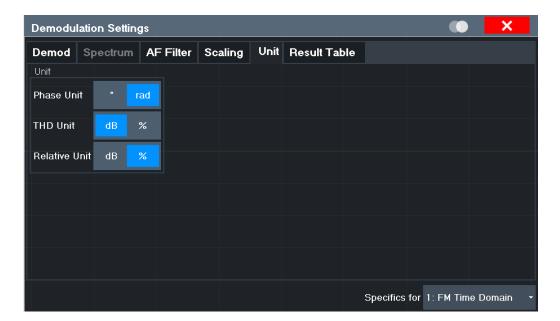
5.8.5 Units

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "Unit"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "Unit" tab

The units define how the demodulated data is displayed.

Demodulation



Phase Unit (Rad/Deg)	78
THD Unit (%/ DB)	78
Relative Unit	78

Phase Unit (Rad/Deg)

Sets the phase unit to rad or deg for displaying PM signals.

Remote command:

UNIT<n>: ANGLe on page 154

THD Unit (%/ DB)

Sets the unit to percent or DB for the calculation of the THD (in the "Result Summary").

Remote command:

UNIT<n>: THD on page 154

Relative Unit

Defines the unit for relative demodulation results (see Chapter 5.8.6, "Result table settings", on page 78).

Remote command:

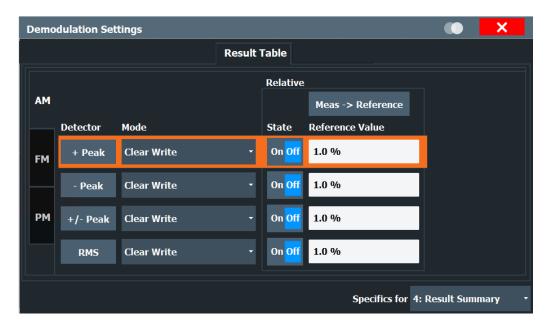
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:UNIT on page 157

5.8.6 Result table settings

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "Result Table"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "Result Table" tab

Demodulation



The demodulation results are displayed in the "Result Summary" table (see also "Result Summary" on page 26). The detectors used to determine the results can be configured.

In addition to common absolute demodulation, the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application also provides demodulation results relative to user-defined or measured reference values in the "Result Summary".

The settings for the "Result Summary" can be defined individually for the different modulation types (FM, AM, PM). For each modulation, a separate tab is provided in the dialog box.

Detector	79
Mode	79
State	80
Reference Value	80
Meas -> Reference	80

Detector

Detector type for demodulation results

"+ Peak" Positive peak

"- Peak" Negative peak

"+/- Peak" Autopeak

"RMS" Root mean square

Remote command:

The detector is specified by the DETector<det> suffix in

CONFigure: RELative: AM | FM | PM: DETector < det > . . . commands.

Mode

Defines the mode with which the demodulation result is determined.

Demodulation

"Clear Write" Overwrite mode: the detector value is overwritten by each sweep.

This is the default setting.

"Max Hold" The maximum value is determined over several sweeps and dis-

played. The R&S FSWP saves each result only if the new value is

greater than the previous one.

"Average" The average result is determined over all sweeps.

Remote command:

```
CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: AM: DETector < det >: MODE on page 157
CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: FM: DETector < det >: MODE on page 157
CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: MODE on page 157
```

State

Activates relative demodulation for the selected detector. If activated, the demodulated result is set in relation to the Reference Value.

Remote command:

```
CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: AM: DETector < det>: STATe on page 156
CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: FM: DETector < det>: STATe on page 156
CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det>: STATe on page 156
```

Reference Value

Defines the reference value to be used for relative demodulation results and recalculates the results. If necessary, the detector is activated.

Note: A reference value 0 would provide infinite results and is thus automatically corrected to 0.1.

Remote command:

```
CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: AM: DETector < det >: REFerence on page 155 CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: FM: DETector < det >: REFerence on page 155 CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence on page 155
```

Meas -> Reference

Sets the Reference Value to be used for relative demodulation results to the currently measured value for all relative detectors.

Note: A reference value *0* would provide infinite results and is thus automatically corrected to *0.1*.

If necessary, the detectors are activated.

Remote command:

```
CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: AM: DETector < det >: REFerence: MEAStoref < t > on page 156

CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: FM: DETector < det >: REFerence: MEAStoref < t > on page 156

CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence: MEAStoref < t > on page 156
```

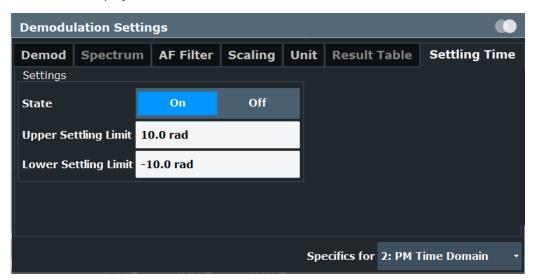
Demodulation

5.8.7 Settling time

Access: "Overview" > "Demod Settings" > "Settling Time"

Or: "Meas Setup" > "Demod" > "Settling Time" tab

The settling time defines when the signal remains within a specified target corridor. The corridor is defined by the upper and lower settling limit. The function is available for all time domain displays.



If enabled, the time is determined by evaluating the signal values from the end of the measurement. The last position at which the signal exceeds the corridor is the settling time. The settling time is defined with reference to the start of the data acquisition or the trigger event. A possible trigger offset is not considered.

The settling time is indicated by a temporary marker in the time domain diagram. The result is also indicated in the "result summary". The settling time is evaluated for each time domain window for the selected trace (see "Selected Trace" on page 65).

Demodulation



State	82
Upper Settling Limit.	82
Lower Settling Limit	82

State

Enables or disables the calculation and display of the settling time.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:STATe on page 126
Result: [SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:RESult<t>? on page 175

Upper Settling Limit

Defines the upper limit of the settling time corridor. The value is defined with reference to the reference value, see also "Reference Value" on page 74 and "Zero Phase Reference Position (PM Time Domain only)" on page 66.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:LIMit:UPPer on page 126

Lower Settling Limit

Defines the lower limit of the settling time corridor. The value is defined with reference to the reference value, see also "Reference Value" on page 74 and "Zero Phase Reference Position (PM Time Domain only)" on page 66.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:LIMit:LOWer on page 125

Automatic settings

5.9 Demodulation display



Access: "Overview" > "Demod/Display"

The demodulated signal can be displayed using various evaluation methods. All evaluation methods available for the Analog Modulation Analysis application are displayed in the evaluation bar in SmartGrid mode when you do one of the following:

Up to six evaluation methods can be displayed simultaneously in separate windows. The Analog Modulation Analysis evaluation methods are described in Chapter 3, "Measurements and result displays", on page 18.



For details on working with the SmartGrid, see the R&S FSWP Getting Started manual.

5.10 Automatic settings

Access: "AUTO SET"

Some settings can be adjusted by the R&S FSWP automatically according to the current measurement settings.



MSRA operating mode

In MSRA operating mode, settings related to data acquisition can only be adjusted automatically for the MSRA Master, not the applications.



Adjusting settings automatically during triggered measurements

When you select an auto adjust function a measurement is performed to determine the optimal settings. If you select an auto adjust function for a triggered measurement, you are asked how the R&S FSWP should behave:

- (default:) The measurement for adjustment waits for the next trigger
- The measurement for adjustment is performed without waiting for a trigger.
 The trigger source is temporarily set to "Free Run". After the measurement is completed, the original trigger source is restored. The trigger level is adjusted as follows:
 - For IF Power and RF Power triggers:
 Trigger Level = Reference Level 15 dB
 - For Video trigger:Trigger Level = 85 %

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADJust:CONFigure:TRIGger on page 129

Automatic settings

Adjusting all Determinable Settings Automatically (Auto All)	84
Adjusting the Center Frequency Automatically (Auto Frequency)	
AF Auto Scale	84
Setting the Reference Level Automatically (Auto Level)	84
Resetting the Automatic Measurement Time (Meas Time Auto)	85
Changing the Automatic Measurement Time (Meas Time Manual)	85
Upper Level Hysteresis	85
Lower Level Hysteresis	85

Adjusting all Determinable Settings Automatically (Auto All)

Activates all automatic adjustment functions for the current measurement settings, including:

- Auto Frequency
- Auto Level
- "AF Auto Scale" on page 75

Note: MSRA operating modes. In MSRA operating mode, this function is only available for the MSRA primary, not the secondary applications.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADJust:ALL on page 127

Adjusting the Center Frequency Automatically (Auto Frequency)

The R&S FSWP adjusts the center frequency automatically.

The optimum center frequency is the frequency with the highest S/N ratio in the frequency span. As this function uses the signal counter, it is intended for use with sinusoidal signals.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADJust: FREQuency on page 129

AF Auto Scale

Activates automatic scaling of the y-axis for AF measurements. RF power and RF spectrum measurements are not affected by the auto-scaling.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADJust:SCALe[:Y]:AUTO[:CONTinuous] on page 130

Setting the Reference Level Automatically (Auto Level)

Automatically determines a reference level which ensures that no overload occurs at the R&S FSWP for the current input data. At the same time, the internal attenuators are adjusted. As a result, the signal-to-noise ratio is optimized, while signal compression and clipping are minimized.

To determine the required reference level, a level measurement is performed on the R&S FSWP.

If necessary, you can optimize the reference level further. Decrease the attenuation level manually to the lowest possible value before an overload occurs, then decrease the reference level in the same way.

You can change the measurement time for the level measurement if necessary (see "Changing the Automatic Measurement Time (Meas Time Manual)" on page 85).

Automatic settings

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADJust:LEVel on page 117

Resetting the Automatic Measurement Time (Meas Time Auto)

Resets the measurement duration for automatic settings to the default value.

(Spectrum and AM/FM/PM modulation analysis application: 1 ms)

Remote command:

[SENSe:] ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE on page 128

Changing the Automatic Measurement Time (Meas Time Manual)

This function allows you to change the measurement duration for automatic setting adjustments. Enter the value in seconds.

Note: The maximum measurement duration depends on the currently selected measurement and the installed (optional) hardware. Thus, the measurement duration actually used to determine the automatic settings can be shorter than the value you define here.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE on page 128 [SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation on page 127
```

Upper Level Hysteresis

When the reference level is adjusted automatically using the Auto Level function, the internal attenuators and the preamplifier are also adjusted. To avoid frequent adaptation due to small changes in the input signal, you can define a hysteresis. This setting defines an upper threshold that the signal must exceed (compared to the last measurement) before the reference level is adapted automatically.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:HYSTeresis:UPPer on page 128
```

Lower Level Hysteresis

When the reference level is adjusted automatically using the Auto Level function, the internal attenuators and the preamplifier are also adjusted. To avoid frequent adaptation due to small changes in the input signal, you can define a hysteresis. This setting defines a lower threshold that the signal must fall below (compared to the last measurement) before the reference level is adapted automatically.

Remote command:

```
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:HYSTeresis:LOWer on page 128
```

R&S®FSWP-K7 Analysis

Trace configuration

6 Analysis

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis"

General result analysis settings concerning the trace, markers, lines etc. are similar to the analysis functions in the spectrum application, except for the features described here.

For more information, refer to the user manual of the R&S FSWP spectrum application.

•	Trace configuration	86
•	Marker settings	.87
	Display lines and limit lines	

6.1 Trace configuration

Access

• "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Trace"

For more information, refer to the R&S FSWP user manual.

Spectrograms in the analog modulation analysis application

Basically, spectrograms work the same as in the spectrum application (including the 3D spectrogram).

However, in the analog demodulator, they have the following distinctive features.

- Not all result displays support spectrograms.
- Compared to the spectrum application, a spectrogram can not be added as an
 independent result display. Instead, spectrograms relate to a certain measurement
 window (or result display). Result diagram and spectrogram are a single entity in
 that case and can not be divided.
- You can assign a specific trace to the spectrogram.

To view results in a spectrogram, select a window (indicated by a blue frame), then select [TRACE] > "Spectrogram Config".

Spectrograms are either displayed in "Split" mode (spectrogram is displayed below the trace diagram), in "Full" mode (trace diagram is not displayed), or not displayed at all ("Off)".

When the "Spectrogram Config"softkey is greyed out, spectrograms are not supported by the selected result display.

State	86
Trace	87

State

Activates and deactivates a Spectrogram subwindow.

R&S®FSWP-K7 Analysis

Display lines and limit lines

"Split" Displays the Spectrogram as a subwindow in the original result dis-

play.

"Full" Displays the Spectrogram in a subwindow in the full size of the origi-

nal result display.

"Off" Closes the Spectrogram subwindow.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:SPECtrogram:LAYout on page 178

Trace

Selects the diagram trace on which the spectrogram is based.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRACe on page 179

6.2 Marker settings

Access

- "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker"
- "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker Function"

For more information, refer to the R&S FSWP user manual.

ink AF Spectrum Marker8	7
ink Time Marker	7

Link AF Spectrum Marker

Links the markers in all AF spectrum displays.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK on page 176

Link Time Marker

Links the markers in all time domain diagrams.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK on page 176

6.3 Display lines and limit lines

Access (limit lines): "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Lines" > "Limit Lines"

Access (display lines): "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Lines" > "Display Lines"

For more information, refer to the R&S FSWP user manual.

7 I/Q data import and export

Baseband signals mostly occur as so-called complex baseband signals, i.e. a signal representation that consists of two channels; the inphase (I) and the quadrature (Q) channel. Such signals are referred to as I/Q signals. The complete modulation information and even distortion that originates from the RF, IF or baseband domains can be analyzed in the I/Q baseband.

Importing and exporting I/Q signals is useful for various applications:

- Generating and saving I/Q signals in an RF or baseband signal generator or in external software tools to analyze them with the R&S FSWP later.
 The R&S FSWP supports various I/Q data formats for import.
 For details on formats, see the R&S FSWP I/Q Analyzer and I/Q Input user manual
- Capturing and saving I/Q signals with the R&S FSWP to analyze them with the R&S FSWP or an external software tool later

As opposed to storing trace data, which can be averaged or restricted to peak values, I/Q data is stored as it was captured, without further processing. Multi-channel data is not supported.

The data is stored as complex values in 32-bit floating-point format.

The file type is determined by the file extension. If no file extension is provided, the file type is assumed to be .iq.tar. For .mat files, Matlab® v4 is assumed. For a detailed description, see the R&S FSWP I/Q Analyzer and I/Q Input User Manual.

For example, you can capture I/Q data using the I/Q Analyzer application, if available, and then analyze that data later using the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application.



An application note on converting Rohde & Schwarz I/Q data files is available from the Rohde & Schwarz website:

1EF85: Converting R&S I/Q data files

The import and export functions are available in the "Save/Recall" menu which is displayed when you select the "Save" or "Open" icon in the toolbar.

See the R&S FSWP I/Q Analyzer and I/Q Input User Manual.



Export only in MSRA mode

In MSRA mode, I/Q data can only be exported to other applications; I/Q data cannot be imported to the MSRA primary or any MSRA secondary applications.

8 How to perform measurements in the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application

The following step-by-step instructions demonstrate how to perform analog modulation analysis with the optional R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application.

- 1. Press [MODE].
- 2. Select the "analog modulation analysis" application.
- 3. Select "Overview" to display the "Overview" for analog modulation analysis.
- Select "Input/Frontend" > "Frequency" tab to define the input signal's center frequency.
- 5. Select "Data Acquisition" and define the bandwidth parameters for the input signal: (Note: in MSRA mode, define the analysis interval using the same settings.)
 - "Demodulation Bandwidth": the span of the input signal to demodulate
 - "Measurement Time": how long the input signal is measured
 - "Resolution Bandwidth": how precise the signal is demodulated
 - "Capture Offset" (multistandard mode only): the offset of the analysis interval from the start of the capture buffer
- Optionally, select "Trigger" and define a trigger for data acquisition, for example an offline demodulation trigger to start capturing data only when a useful signal is transmitted.
- 7. Select "Demod/Display" and select the demodulation displays that are of interest to you (up to 6).
 - Arrange them on the display to suit your preferences.
- 8. Exit the SmartGrid mode and select "Overview" to display the "Overview" again.
- Select "Demodulation Settings" to define demodulation parameters for each evaluation:
 - Configure the "Squelch" function (on the "Demod" tab) to suppress noise during demodulation.
 - For time domain evaluations, zoom into the areas of interest by defining a zoom area (on the "Demod" tab).
 - For AF evaluations, use special filters to eliminate certain effects of demodulation or to correct pre-emphasized modulated signals (on the "AF Filters" tab).
 - Adapt the diagram scaling to the displayed data (on the "Scaling" tab).
- 10. Select "Overview" > "Analysis" to use the advanced analysis functions in the demodulation displays.

- Configure a trace to display the average over a series of sweeps (on the "Trace" tab. If necessary, increase the "Sweep Count" in the "Data Acquisition" settings).
- Configure markers and delta markers to determine deviations and offsets within the demodulated signal (on the "Marker" tab).
- Use special marker functions to calculate phase noise or an n-dB-down bandwidth (on the "Marker Config" tab).
- Configure a limit check to detect excessive deviations (on the "Lines" tab).
- 11. Start a new sweep with the defined settings.

In multistandard mode, to stop the continuous measurement mode by the Sequencer and perform a single data acquisition:

- a) Select the Sequencer () from the toolbar.
- b) Set the Sequencer state to "Off".
- c) Press [RUN SINGLE].
- 12. Optionally, export the trace data of the demodulated signal to a file.
 - a) In the "Traces" tab of the "Analysis" dialog box, switch to the "Trace Export" tab.
 - b) Select "Export Trace to ASCII File".
 - c) Define a file name and storage location and select "OK".

8.1 How to export trace data and numerical results

The measured trace data and numerical measurement results in tables can be exported to an ASCII file. For each measurement point, the measured trace position and value are output.

The file is stored with a .DAT or .CSV extension. For details on the storage format, see Chapter A.3, "Reference: ASCII file export format", on page 186.

To export trace data and table results

- 1. Select [TRACE] > "Trace Config" > "Trace / Data Export" tab.
- Select "Export all Traces and all Table Results" to export all available measurement result data for the current application, or select a specific "Trace to Export".
- 3. Optionally, select "Include Instrument & Measurement Settings" to insert additional information in the export file header.
- 4. If necessary, change the decimal separator for the ASCII export file.
- 5. Select "Export Trace to ASCII File".
- 6. In the file selection dialog box, select the storage location and file name for the export file.
- 7. Select "Save" to close the dialog box and export the data to the file.

9 Measurement example: demodulating an FM signal

A practical example for a basic Analog Modulation Analysis measurement is provided here. It demonstrates how operating and measurement errors can be avoided using correct configuration settings.

The measurement is performed using the following devices:

- An R&S FSWP with the optional Spectrum application and the optional Analog Modulation Analysis application
- A vector signal generator, e.g. R&S SMW

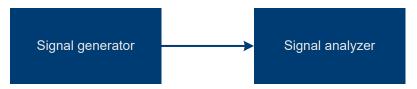


Figure 9-1: Test setup

Signal generator settings (e.g. R&S SMW):

Frequency:	500 MHz
Level:	-10 dBm
Modulation:	FM
Modulation frequency:	10 kHz
Frequency deviation:	50 kHz

Procedure:

- 1. Preset the R&S FSWP.
- 2. Set the center frequency to 500 MHz.
- 3. Set the reference level to 0 dBm.
- Select [MODE] and then "AM FM PM Analog Demod".
 By default, the "FM Time Domain" result display and a "Result Summary" are shown.

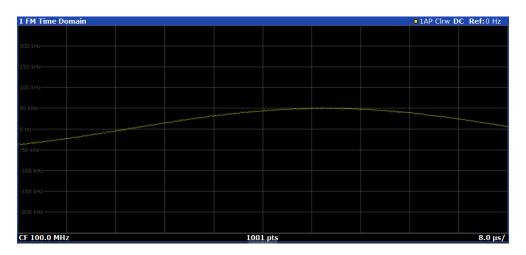


Figure 9-2: Default Analog Modulation Analysis measurement result display

- 5. Set the measurement time (AQT) to 1 ms to measure 10 periods of the signal.
- 6. Adjust the y-axis scaling to the measured frequency deviation automatically by selecting "Scale Config" > "Scaling" tab > "AF Auto Scale": "On".

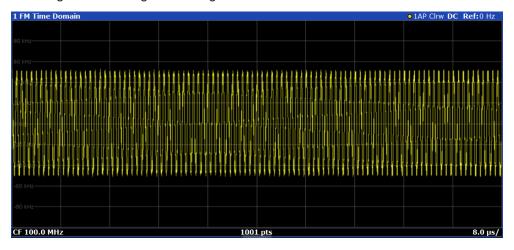


Figure 9-3: Auto-scaled measurement of 10 signal periods (continuous)

7. Display the RF spectrum of the measured signal to determine the required demodulation bandwidth. Select "Display Config" and add an "RF Spectrum" window to the display.

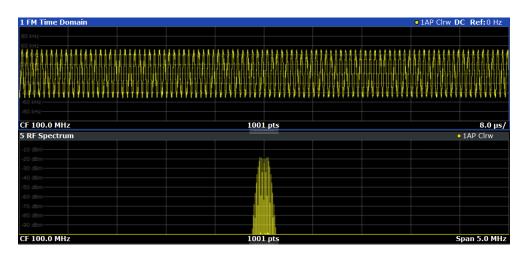


Figure 9-4: RF spectrum of FM signal with default demodulation bandwidth = 5 MHz

8. As you can see in Figure 9-4, the default demodulation bandwidth of 5 MHz is much too large - the actual signal takes up only a small part of the displayed range. That means that any noise or additional signals apart from the FM signal of interest may be included in the measured results. Select "Demod BW" and reduce the value to 200 kHz.

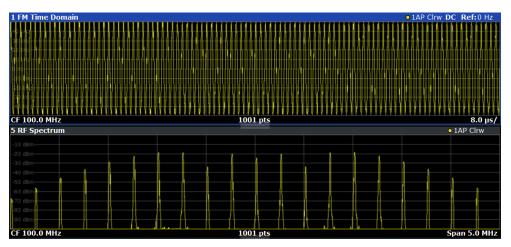


Figure 9-5: RF spectrum with demodulation bandwidth = 200 kHz

The span is automatically reduced to 200 kHz as well, as only the demodulated range can be displayed.

- Now the RF spectrum shows that part of the FM signal is cut off. The missing signal parts are not included in the calculated results. Increase the demodulation bandwidth to 400 kHz to include the entire signal, but no interfering frequencies.
 - The span is not automatically increased for the wider DBW since it may be useful to display only a small range from the demodulated bandwidth. However, this means the RF spectrum will still not show the entire signal.
- 10. Increase the span manually to show the entire demodulated bandwidth:
 - a) Select the "RF Spectrum" window.

- b) Press [SPAN].
- c) Select "Full Span".

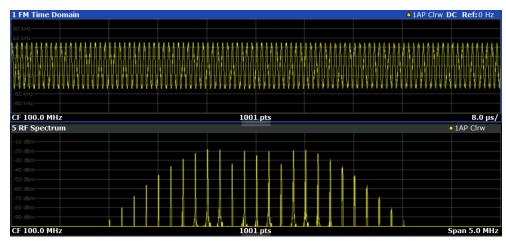


Figure 9-6: RF spectrum with demodulation bandwidth = 400 kHz

11. Once the correct DBW has been determined, you can replace the RF spectrum by the FM spectrum result display to analyze the spectrum of the FM signal. Select "Display Config" and move an "FM Spectrum" window over the "RF Spectrum" window in the display.

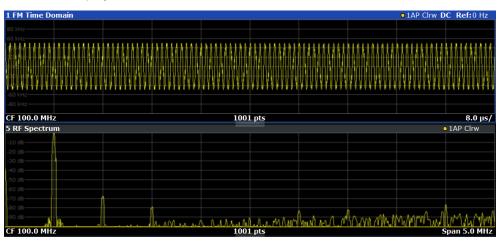
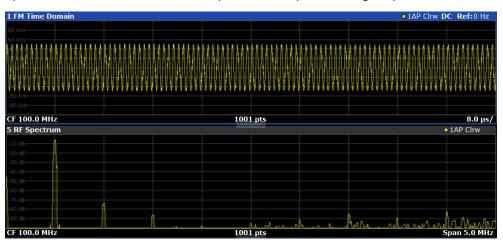


Figure 9-7: FM spectrum and Result Summary including SINAD and THD values

From the FM spectrum, the SINAD and THD are also calculated and displayed in the "Result Summary".

- 12. Since the "AF Auto Scale" function is enabled, the "FM Spectrum" diagram is scaled according to the current measurement automatically. Each diagram is scaled individually, so that the reference values at the top of the two diagrams can differ (100 kHz in the "FM Time Domain" versus 50 kHz in the "FM Spectrum". However, you can adjust the values manually.
 - a) Select the "FM Spectrum" window to set the focus in it.
 - b) Press [AMPT].

- c) Select "Scale Config".
- d) Disable the "AF Auto Scale" function.
- e) Define the new reference value (at 100% = top of the diagram) as 100 kHz.



Note that while the reference values at the top of both y-axes are now identical, the reference values indicated in the window title bars are not. This is due to the fact that, by default, in AF time domain displays the reference value is defined at the reference position 50 % (=center of diagram), while in AF frequency domains it is defined at the position 100 % (= top of diagram).

10 Optimizing and troubleshooting the measurement

If the results do not meet your expectations, consider the following notes and tips to optimize the measurement.

Determining the demodulation bandwidth

A frequent cause for measurement errors and false results is an **incorrectly defined demodulation bandwidth** (DBW).

If the DBW is too large, the actual signal takes up only a small part of the demodulated range. That means that any noise or additional signal parts can be included in the measured results, which are then false.

On the other hand, if the DBW is too small, part of the signal is cut off and thus not included in the calculation of the results.

An easy way to determine the required DBW is to display the RF spectrum of the input signal. If the entire signal is displayed there and takes up most of the diagram width, the DBW is probably appropriate.

This procedure is demonstrated in the measurement example described in Chapter 9, "Measurement example: demodulating an FM signal", on page 91.

For further recommendations on finding the correct demodulation bandwidth, see Chapter 4.2, "Demodulation bandwidth", on page 32.

Adjusting the displayed span

Be aware that the span of the "RF Spectrum" display is not automatically increased for a wider DBW. Sometimes, it can be useful to display only a small range from the demodulated bandwidth. Thus, if the RF spectrum does not show the entire demodulated bandwidth, you must increase the span manually to show the entire signal.

Determining the SINAD and THD

The signal-to-noise-and-distortion ratio (SINAD) and the total harmonic distortion (THD) of the demodulated signal are a good indicator of the signal quality sent by the DUT. Both values are calculated inside the AF spectrum span and thus only if an AF spectrum window is displayed. If either value deviates strongly from the expected result, make sure that the demodulation bandwidth is defined correctly (see Determining the demodulation bandwidth).

11 Remote commands for analog modulation analysis

• Introduction		97
• Common suffixes		102
 Remote commands to 	o select the application	102
 Remote commands to 	o configure analog modulation analysis	106
 Configuring the result 	t display	158
 Working with measur 	ement results	166
 Retrieving result sum 	mary values	171
 Analyzing results 		175
	ng data	
. •	le	

11.1 Introduction

Commands are program messages that a controller (e.g. a PC) sends to the instrument or software. They operate its functions ('setting commands' or 'events') and request information ('query commands'). Some commands can only be used in one way, others work in two ways (setting and query). If not indicated otherwise, the commands can be used for settings and queries.

The syntax of a SCPI command consists of a header and, usually, one or more parameters. To use a command as a query, you have to append a question mark after the last header element, even if the command contains a parameter.

A header contains one or more keywords, separated by a colon. Header and parameters are separated by a "white space" (ASCII code 0 to 9, 11 to 32 decimal, e.g. blank). If there is more than one parameter for a command, they are separated by a comma from one another.

Only the most important characteristics that you need to know when working with SCPI commands are described here. For a more complete description, refer to the user manual of the R&S FSWP.



Remote command examples

Note that some remote command examples mentioned in this general introduction are possibly not supported by this particular application.

11.1.1 Conventions used in descriptions

The following conventions are used in the remote command descriptions:

Command usage
 If not specified otherwise, commands can be used both for setting and for querying parameters.

If a command can be used for setting or querying only, or if it initiates an event, the usage is stated explicitly.

Parameter usage

If not specified otherwise, a parameter can be used to set a value, and it is the result of a query.

Parameters required only for setting are indicated as "Setting parameters".

Parameters required only to refine a query are indicated as "Query parameters".

Parameters that are only returned as the result of a query are indicated as "Return values".

Conformity

Commands that are taken from the SCPI standard are indicated as "SCPI confirmed". All commands used by the R&S FSWP follow the SCPI syntax rules.

Asynchronous commands

A command which does not automatically finish executing before the next command starts executing (overlapping command) is indicated as an "Asynchronous command".

Reset values (*RST)

Default parameter values that are used directly after resetting the instrument (*RST command) are indicated as "*RST" values, if available.

Default unit

The default unit is used for numeric values if no other unit is provided with the parameter.

Manual operation

If the result of a remote command can also be achieved in manual operation, a link to the description is inserted.

11.1.2 Long and short form

The keywords have a long and a short form. You can use either the long or the short form, but no other abbreviations of the keywords.

The short form is emphasized in uppercase letters. Note however, that this emphasis only serves the purpose to distinguish the short from the long form in the manual. For the instrument, the case does not matter.

Example:

SENSe: FREQuency: CENTer is the same as SENS: FREQ: CENT.

11.1.3 Numeric suffixes

Some keywords have a numeric suffix if the command can be applied to multiple instances of an object. In that case, the suffix selects a particular instance (e.g. a measurement window).

Numeric suffixes are indicated by angular brackets (<n>) next to the keyword.

If you do not quote a suffix for keywords that support one, a 1 is assumed.

Example:

DISPlay[:WINDow<1...4>]:ZOOM:STATe enables the zoom in a particular measurement window, selected by the suffix at WINDow.

DISPlay: WINDow4: ZOOM: STATE ON refers to window 4.

11.1.4 Optional keywords

Some keywords are optional and are only part of the syntax because of SCPI compliance. You can include them in the header or not.



If an optional keyword has a numeric suffix and you need to use the suffix, you have to include the optional keyword. Otherwise, the suffix of the missing keyword is assumed to be the value 1.

Optional keywords are emphasized with square brackets.

Example:

Without a numeric suffix in the optional keyword:

[SENSe:] FREQuency: CENTer is the same as FREQuency: CENTer

With a numeric suffix in the optional keyword:

DISPlay[:WINDow<1...4>]:ZOOM:STATe

DISPlay: ZOOM: STATE ON enables the zoom in window 1 (no suffix).

DISPlay: WINDow4: ZOOM: STATE ON enables the zoom in window 4.

11.1.5 Alternative keywords

A vertical stroke indicates alternatives for a specific keyword. You can use both keywords to the same effect.

Example:

[SENSe:]BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]

In the short form without optional keywords, BAND 1MHZ would have the same effect as BWID 1MHZ.

11.1.6 SCPI parameters

Many commands feature one or more parameters.

If a command supports more than one parameter, they are separated by a comma.

Example:

LAYout: ADD: WINDow Spectrum, LEFT, MTABle

Parameters can have different forms of values.

•	Numeric values	100
•	Boolean	.101
	Character data	
•	Character strings	.101
	Block data	

11.1.6.1 Numeric values

Numeric values can be entered in any form, i.e. with sign, decimal point or exponent. For physical quantities, you can also add the unit. If the unit is missing, the command uses the basic unit.

Example:

With unit: SENSe: FREQuency: CENTer 1GHZ

Without unit: SENSe: FREQuency: CENTer 1E9 would also set a frequency of 1 GHz.

Values exceeding the resolution of the instrument are rounded up or down.

If the number you have entered is not supported (e.g. for discrete steps), the command returns an error.

Instead of a number, you can also set numeric values with a text parameter in special cases.

- MIN/MAX
 - Defines the minimum or maximum numeric value that is supported.
- DEF

Defines the default value.

UP/DOWN

Increases or decreases the numeric value by one step. The step size depends on the setting. Sometimes, you can customize the step size with a corresponding command.

Querying numeric values

When you query numeric values, the system returns a number. For physical quantities, it applies the basic unit (e.g. Hz for frequencies). The number of digits after the decimal point depends on the type of numeric value.

Example:

Setting: SENSe: FREQuency: CENTer 1GHZ

Query: SENSe: FREQuency: CENTer? would return 1E9

Sometimes, numeric values are returned as text.

- INF/NINF
 Infinity or negative infinity. Represents the numeric values 9.9E37 or -9.9E37.
- NAN

Not a number. Represents the numeric value 9.91E37. NAN is returned if errors occur.

11.1.6.2 Boolean

Boolean parameters represent two states. The "on" state (logically true) is represented by "ON" or the numeric value 1. The "off" state (logically untrue) is represented by "OFF" or the numeric value 0.

Querying Boolean parameters

When you query Boolean parameters, the system returns either the value 1 ("ON") or the value 0 ("OFF").

Example:

Setting: DISPlay: WINDow: ZOOM: STATE ON

Query: DISPlay: WINDow: ZOOM: STATe? would return 1

11.1.6.3 Character data

Character data follows the syntactic rules of keywords. You can enter text using a short or a long form. For more information, see Chapter 11.1.2, "Long and short form", on page 98.

Querying text parameters

When you query text parameters, the system returns its short form.

Example:

Setting: SENSe: BANDwidth: RESolution: TYPE NORMal

Query: SENSe: BANDwidth: RESolution: TYPE? would return NORM

11.1.6.4 Character strings

Strings are alphanumeric characters. They have to be in straight quotation marks. You can use a single quotation mark (') or a double quotation mark (").

Example:

INSTRument:DELete 'Spectrum'

11.1.6.5 Block data

Block data is a format which is suitable for the transmission of large amounts of data.

The ASCII character # introduces the data block. The next number indicates how many of the following digits describe the length of the data block. The data bytes follow. During the transmission of these data bytes, all end or other control signs are ignored until

all bytes are transmitted. #0 specifies a data block of indefinite length. The use of the indefinite format requires an NL^END message to terminate the data block. This format is useful when the length of the transmission is not known or if speed or other considerations prevent segmentation of the data into blocks of definite length.

11.2 Common suffixes

In the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application, the following common suffixes are used in remote commands:

Table 11-1: Common suffixes used in remote commands in the R&S FSWP Analog Modulation Analysis application

Suffix	Value range	Description
<m></m>	1 to 16	Marker
		(or spot noise marker)
<n></n>	1 to 6	Window (in the currently selected channel)
<t></t>	1 to 6	Trace
< i>	1 to 8	Limit line
<j></j>	110	Selects an integrated measurement range.
<k></k>	18 (Limit line)	Selects a limit or display line.
	1 2 (Display line)	
<r></r>	1x	Selects a half decade.
		The value range depends on the number of half decades. The first half decade in the measurement always has the value "1". For subsequent half decades, add "1" to get the value "x" (the fourth half decade, for example, would have the value "4").
<s></s>	16	Selects a (user defined) spot noise marker.
<x></x>	12	Selects a mixer in the test setup.



Selecting windows in multiple channels

Note that the suffix <n> always refers to a window in the currently selected channel.

11.3 Remote commands to select the application

INSTrument:CREate:DUPLicate	103
INSTrument:CREate[:NEW]	103
INSTrument:CREate:REPLace	
INSTrument:DELete	104
INSTrument:LIST?	104
INSTrument:REName	105
INSTrument[:SELect]	105
SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]	

INSTrument:CREate:DUPLicate

Duplicates the currently selected channel, i.e creates a new channel of the same type and with the identical measurement settings. The name of the new channel is the same as the copied channel, extended by a consecutive number (e.g. "IQAnalyzer" -> "IQAnalyzer 2").

The channel to be duplicated must be selected first using the INST: SEL command.

Example: INST:SEL 'PhaseNoise'

INST: CRE: DUPL

Duplicates the channel named 'PhaseNoise' and creates a new

channel named 'PhaseNoise 2'.

Usage: Event

INSTrument:CREate[:NEW] < Channel Type>, < Channel Name>

Adds a measurement channel. You can configure up to 10 measurement channels at the same time (depending on available memory).

Parameters:

<ChannelType> Channel type of the new channel.

For a list of available channel types, see INSTrument:LIST?

on page 104.

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.

Note that you cannot assign an existing channel name to a new

channel. If you do, an error occurs.

Example: INST:CRE SAN, 'Spectrum 2'

Adds a spectrum display named "Spectrum 2".

INSTrument:CREate:REPLace < ChannelName1>, < ChannelType>,

<ChannelName2>

Replaces a channel with another one.

Setting parameters:

<ChannelName1> String containing the name of the channel you want to replace.

<ChannelType> Channel type of the new channel.

For a list of available channel types, see INSTrument:LIST?

on page 104.

<ChannelName2> String containing the name of the new channel.

Note: If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the

new channel (see INSTrument:LIST? on page 104).

Channel names can have a maximum of 31 characters, and must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters

such as ":", "*", "?".

Remote commands to select the application

Example: INST:CRE:REPL 'PhaseNoise', PNO, 'PNO2'

Replaces the channel named "PhaseNoise" by a new channel of

type "Phase Noise" named "PNO2".

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument: DELete < Channel Name >

Deletes a channel.

If you delete the last channel, the default "Phase Noise" channel is activated.

Setting parameters:

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel you want to delete.

A channel must exist to delete it.

Example: INST:DEL 'PhaseNoise'

Deletes the channel with the name 'PhaseNoise'.

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument:LIST?

Queries all active channels. The query is useful to obtain the names of the existing channels, which are required to replace or delete the channels.

Return values:

<ChannelType>, For each channel, the command returns the channel type and

<ChannelName> channel name (see tables below).

Tip: to change the channel name, use the INSTrument:

REName command.

Example: INST:LIST?

Result for 2 channels:

'PNO', 'PhaseNoise', 'PNO', 'Phase Noise 2'

Usage: Query only

Table 11-2: Available channel types and default channel names

Application	<channeltype> Parameter</channeltype>	Default Channel Name*)
Phase Noise	PNOise	Phase Noise
Spectrum Monitor	SMONitor	Spectrum Monitor
Spectrum (R&S FSWP-B1)	SANalyzer	Spectrum
I/Q Analyzer (R&S FSWP-B1)	IQ	IQ Analyzer
Pulse Measurements (R&S FSWP-K6)	PULSe	Pulse
Analog Modulation Analysis (R&S FSWP-K7)	ADEMod	Analog Demod

Note: the default channel name is also listed in the table. If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel.

Remote commands to select the application

Application	<channeltype> Parameter</channeltype>	Default Channel Name*)
Noise Figure Measure- ments (R&S FSWP-K30)	NOISe	Noise
Fast Spur Search (R&S FSWP-K50)	SPUR	Spurious
Transient Analysis (R&S FSWP-K60)	ТА	Transient Analysis
Vector Signal Analysis (R&S FSWP-K70)	DDEM	VSA

Note: the default channel name is also listed in the table. If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel.

INSTrument:REName < ChannelName1>, < ChannelName2>

Renames a channel.

Setting parameters:

<ChannelName1> String containing the name of the channel you want to rename.

<ChannelName2> String containing the new channel name.

Note that you cannot assign an existing channel name to a new

channel. If you do, an error occurs.

Channel names can have a maximum of 31 characters, and must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters

such as ":", "*", "?".

Example: INST:REN 'PhaseNoise', 'PNO'

Renames the channel with the name 'PhaseNoise' to 'PNO'.

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument[:SELect] <ChannelType>

Selects the channel type for the current channel.

See also INSTrument: CREate [:NEW] on page 103.

For a list of available channel types, see INSTrument:LIST? on page 104.

Parameters:

<ChannelType> ADEMod

Optional Analog Modulation Analysis application.

SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]

Restores the default instrument settings in the current channel.

Use INST: SEL to select the channel.

Remote commands to configure analog modulation analysis

Example: INST:SEL 'Spectrum2'

Selects the channel for "Spectrum2".

SYST:PRES:CHAN:EXEC

Restores the factory default settings to the "Spectrum2" channel.

Usage: Event

Manual operation: See "Preset Channel" on page 41

11.4 Remote commands to configure analog modulation analysis

Configuring standards	106
Configuring inputs and outputs	
Configuring level characteristics	
Defining frequency characteristics	117
Configuring trigger	119
Settling time	125
Defining settings automatically	127
Configuring data acquisition	130
Configuring demodulation	139

11.4.1 Configuring standards

[SENSe:]ADEMod:PRESet[:STANdard]	
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PRESet:RESTore	106
SENSe:]ADEMod:PRESet:STORe	107

[SENSe:]ADEMod:PRESet[:STANdard] < Standard>

Loads a measurement configuration.

Standard definitions are stored in an xml file. The default directory for Analog Modulation Analysis standards is \mathbb{C} :

\R S\INSTR\USER\predefined\AdemodPredefined.

Parameters:

<Standard> String containing the file name.

If you have stored the file in a subdirectory of the directory mentioned above, you have to include the relative path to the file.

Manual operation: See "Load Standard" on page 39

[SENSe:]ADEMod:PRESet:RESTore

Manual operation: See "Restore Standard Files" on page 40

Remote commands to configure analog modulation analysis

[SENSe:]ADEMod:PRESet:STORe <Standard>

Saves the current Analog Modulation Analysis measurement configuration.

Standard definitions are stored in an XML file. The default directory for Analog Modulation Analysis standards is \mathbb{C} :

\R S\INSTR\USER\predefined\AdemodPredefined.

Parameters:

<Standard> String containing the file name.

You can save the file in a subdirectory of the directory mentioned above. In that case, you have to include the relative path

to the file.

Manual operation: See "Save Standard" on page 39

11.4.2 Configuring inputs and outputs

•	Configuring the input	.107
•	Configuring external generators	.109
•	Configuring outputs	.109

11.4.2.1 Configuring the input

INPut:AT lenuation:PRO lection:RESet	107
INPut:COUPling	107
INPut:DPATh.	
INPut:FILTer:HPASs[:STATe]	108
INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe]	
INPut:IMPedance	

INPut:ATTenuation:PROTection:RESet

Resets the attenuator and reconnects the RF input with the input mixer for the R&S FSWP after an overload condition occurred and the protection mechanism intervened. The error status bit (bit 3 in the STAT:QUES:POW status register) and the INPUT OVLD message in the status bar are cleared.

(For details on the status register see the R&S FSWP base unit user manual).

The command works only if the overload condition has been eliminated first.

Example: INP:ATT:PROT:RES

INPut:COUPling < Coupling Type>

Selects the coupling type of the RF input.

Parameters:

<CouplingType> AC | DC

Remote commands to configure analog modulation analysis

AC

AC coupling

DC

DC coupling

*RST: AC

Example: INP:COUP DC

Manual operation: See "Input Coupling" on page 42

INPut:DPATh < DirectPath>

Enables or disables the use of the direct path for frequencies close to 0 Hz.

Parameters:

<DirectPath> AUTO | OFF

AUTO | 1

(Default) the direct path is used automatically for frequencies

close to 0 Hz.

OFF | 0

The analog mixer path is always used.

Example: INP:DPAT OFF

Manual operation: See "Direct Path" on page 42

INPut:FILTer:HPASs[:STATe] <State>

Activates an additional internal high-pass filter for RF input signals from 1 GHz to 3 GHz. This filter is used to remove the harmonics of the R&S FSWP to measure the harmonics for a DUT, for example.

Requires an additional high-pass filter hardware option.

(Note: for RF input signals outside the specified range, the high-pass filter has no effect. For signals with a frequency of approximately 4 GHz upwards, the harmonics are suppressed sufficiently by the YIG-preselector, if available.)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example: INP:FILT:HPAS ON

Turns on the filter.

Manual operation: See "High Pass Filter 1 to 3 GHz" on page 43

INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe] <State>

Enables or disables the YIG filter.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

*RST: 0

Example: INP:FILT:YIG OFF

Deactivates the YIG-preselector.

Manual operation: See "YIG-Preselector" on page 43

INPut:IMPedance < Impedance >

Selects the nominal input impedance of the RF input. In some applications, only 50 Ω are supported.

Parameters:

<Impedance> 50 | 75

*RST: 50Ω Default unit: OHM

Example: INP:IMP 75

Manual operation: See "Impedance" on page 42

See "Unit" on page 49

11.4.2.2 Configuring external generators

The External Generator Control is available as an option.

Please refer to the User Manual of the R&S FSWP for a comprehensive list and description of remote commands necessary to control external generators.

11.4.2.3 Configuring outputs

DIAGnostic:SERVice:NSOurce	110
OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine]:AF[:CFRequency]	110
OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine]:SOURce	110
OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine][:STATe]	111
OUTPut:IF:IFFRequency	111
OUTPut:IF[:SOURce]	111
OUTPut:TRIGger <tp>:DIRection</tp>	112
OUTPut:TRIGger <tp>:LEVel</tp>	112
OUTPut:TRIGger <tp>:OTYPe</tp>	112
OUTPut:TRIGger <tp>:PULSe:IMMediate</tp>	113
OUTPut:TRIGger <tp>:PUI Se:I FNGth</tp>	

DIAGnostic:SERVice:NSOurce <State>

Turns the 28 V supply of the BNC connector labeled [noise source control] on the R&S FSWP on and off.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: DIAG:SERV:NSO ON

Manual operation: See "Noise Source Control" on page 44

OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine]:AF[:CFRequency] <Frequency>

Defines the cutoff frequency for the AC highpass filter (for AC coupling only, see [SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:AF:COUPling on page 139).

Parameters:

<Frequency> numeric value

Range: 10 Hz to DemodBW/10 (= 300 kHz for active

demodulation output)

*RST: 100 Hz Default unit: HZ

Example: OUTP:ADEM:ONL:AF:CFR 100Hz

Manual operation: See "AC Cutoff Frequency" on page 48

OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine]:SOURce <WindowName>

Selects the result display whose results are output. Only active time domain results can be selected.

Parameters:

<WindowName> <string>

String containing the name of the window.

By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows, use the

LAYout: CATalog[:WINDow]? query.

FOCus

Dynamically switches to the currently selected window. If a window is selected that does not contain a time-domain result display, the selection is ignored and the previous setting is maintained.

Example: OUTP:ADEM:ONL:SOUR 'AnalogDemod'

OR:

DISP:WIND1:SEL
OUTP:ADEM:SOUR FOC

Manual operation: See "Output Selection" on page 47

OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine][:STATe] <State>

Enables or disables online demodulation output to the IF/VIDEO/DEMOD output connector on the rear panel of the R&S FSWP.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: OUTP:ADEM ON

Manual operation: See "Online Demodulation Output State" on page 47

OUTPut:IF:IFFRequency < Frequency >

Defines the frequency for the IF output of the R&S FSWP. The IF frequency of the signal is converted accordingly.

Is available in the time domain and if the IF/VIDEO/DEMOD output is configured for IF.

Parameters:

<Frequency> *RST: 50.0 MHz

Default unit: HZ

OUTPut:IF[:SOURce] <Source>

Defines the type of signal available at one of the output connectors of the R&S FSWP.

Note that you can use the audio frequency output only if the IF output source is "Video".

Parameters:

<Source> IF

The measured IF value is available at the IF/VIDEO/DEMOD

output connector.

VIDeo

The displayed video signal (i.e. the filtered and detected IF signal, 200mV) is available at the IF/VIDEO/DEMOD output con-

nector.

This setting is required to provide demodulated audio frequen-

cies at the output.

*RST: IF

Example: OUTP:IF VID

Selects the video signal for the IF/VIDEO/DEMOD output con-

nector.

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:DIRection < Direction>

Selects the trigger direction for trigger ports that serve as an input as well as an output.

Suffix:

<tp> Selects the used trigger port.

<2>: selects trigger port 2 (on the rear panel).

Parameters:

<Direction> INPut | OUTPut

INPut

Port works as an input.

OUTPut

Port works as an output.

*RST: INPut

Manual operation: See "Trigger 1/2" on page 45

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel <Level>

Defines the level of the (TTL compatible) signal generated at the trigger output.

Works only if you have selected a user-defined output with OUTPut: TRIGger<tp>: OTYPe.

Suffix:

<tp> 1..n

Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.

2 = trigger port 2 (rear)

Parameters:

<Level> HIGH

5 V **LOW** 0 V

*RST: LOW

Example: OUTP:TRIG2:LEV HIGH

Manual operation: See "Level" on page 46

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe <OutputType>

Selects the type of signal generated at the trigger output.

Note: For offline AF or RF triggers, no output signal is provided.

Suffix:

<tp> 1..n

Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.

2 = trigger port 2 (rear)

Parameters:

<OutputType> **DEVice**

Sends a trigger signal when the R&S FSWP has triggered inter-

nally.

TARMed

Sends a trigger signal when the trigger is armed and ready for

an external trigger event.

UDEFined

Sends a user-defined trigger signal. For more information, see

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel.

*RST: DEVice

Manual operation: See "Output Type" on page 45

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate

Generates a pulse at the trigger output.

Suffix:

<tp> 1..n

Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.

2 = trigger port 2 (rear)

Manual operation: See "Send Trigger" on page 46

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth <Length>

Defines the length of the pulse generated at the trigger output.

Suffix:

<tp> Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.

2 = trigger port 2 (rear)

Parameters:

<Length> Pulse length in seconds.

Default unit: S

Example: OUTP:TRIG2:PULS:LENG 0.02

Manual operation: See "Pulse Length" on page 46

11.4.3 Configuring level characteristics

Commands useful to configure level characteristics described elsewhere:

• INPut:COUPling on page 107

• INPut: IMPedance on page 109

CALCulate <n>:UNIT:POWer</n>	114
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel</t></w></n>	114
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet</t></w></n>	115
INPut:ATTenuation	115
INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO	115
INPut:GAIN:STATe	116
INPut:GAIN[:VALue]	116
[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel	117

CALCulate<n>:UNIT:POWer <Unit>

Selects the power unit.

The unit applies to all power-based measurement windows with absolute values.

In addition, the unit of the reference level is adapted to the same unit.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Unit> DBM | V | A | W | DBPW | WATT | DBUV | DBMV | VOLT |

DBUA | AMPere

*RST: dBm

Example: CALC:UNIT:POW DBM

Sets the power unit to dBm.

Manual operation: See "Unit" on page 49

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel

<ReferenceLevel>

Defines the reference level (for all traces in all windows).

With a reference level offset ≠ 0, the value range of the reference level is modified by the offset.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant <w> subwindow

Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<ReferenceLevel> The unit is variable.

Range: see specifications document

*RST: 0 dBm Default unit: DBM

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y:RLEV -60dBm

Manual operation: See "Reference Level" on page 49

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet <Offset>

Defines a reference level offset (for all traces in all windows).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant <w> subwindow

Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Offset> Range: -200 dB to 200 dB

*RST: 0dB
Default unit: DB

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y:RLEV:OFFS -10dB

Manual operation: See "Shifting the Display (Offset)" on page 49

INPut:ATTenuation < Attenuation>

Defines the total attenuation for RF input.

If you set the attenuation manually, it is no longer coupled to the reference level, but the reference level is coupled to the attenuation. Thus, if the current reference level is not compatible with an attenuation that has been set manually, the command also adjusts the reference level.

Parameters:

<Attenuation> Range: see specifications document

Increment: 5 dB (with optional electr. attenuator: 1 dB)

*RST: 10 dB (AUTO is set to ON)

Default unit: DB

Example: INP:ATT 30dB

Defines a 30 dB attenuation and decouples the attenuation from

the reference level.

Manual operation: See "Attenuation Mode / Value" on page 50

INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO <State>

Couples or decouples the attenuation to the reference level. Thus, when the reference level is changed, the R&S FSWP determines the signal level for optimal internal data processing and sets the required attenuation accordingly.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

*RST: 1

Example: INP:ATT:AUTO ON

Couples the attenuation to the reference level.

Manual operation: See "Attenuation Mode / Value" on page 50

INPut:GAIN:STATe <State>

Turns the internal preamplifier on and off. It requires the optional preamplifier hardware.

The preamplification value is defined using the INPut:GAIN[:VALue] on page 116.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example: INP:GAIN:STAT ON

INP:GAIN:VAL 15

Switches on 15 dB preamplification.

Manual operation: See "Preamplifier" on page 50

INPut:GAIN[:VALue] <Gain>

Selects the "gain" if the preamplifier is activated (INP:GAIN:STAT ON, see INPut: GAIN:STATe on page 116).

The command requires the additional preamplifier hardware option.

Parameters:

<Gain> For R&S FSWP models 1322.8003K08, 1322.8003K09,

1322.8003K27 and 1322.8003K51, the following settings are

available:

15 dB and 30 dB

All other values are rounded to the nearest of these two. For R&S FSWP models 1322.8003K26 and 1322.8003K50:

30 dB

Default unit: DB

Example: INP:GAIN:STAT ON

INP:GAIN:VAL 30

Switches on 30 dB preamplification.

Manual operation: See "Preamplifier" on page 50

[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel

Initiates a single (internal) measurement that evaluates and sets the ideal reference level for the current input data and measurement settings. Thus, the settings of the RF attenuation and the reference level are optimized for the signal level. The R&S FSWP is not overloaded and the dynamic range is not limited by an S/N ratio that is too small.

Example: ADJ: LEV

Manual operation: See "Setting the Reference Level Automatically (Auto Level)"

on page 50

11.4.4 Defining frequency characteristics

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer	117
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP	.117
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:LINK	.118
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:LINK:FACTor	118

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer <Frequency>

Defines the center frequency.

CW, pulsed and VCO measurements:

This command defines or queries (in case of automatic frequency search) the current signal frequency.

Transient measurement:

This command defines the center frequency of the transient measurement.

Parameters:

<Frequency> For the allowed range and f_{max}, refer to the specifications docu-

ment.

*RST: fmax/2 Default unit: Hz

Example: FREQ:CENT 100 MHz

FREQ:CENT:STEP 10 MHz

FREQ:CENT UP

Sets the center frequency to 110 MHz.

Manual operation: See "Center Frequency" on page 51

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP <StepSize>

Defines the center frequency step size.

You can increase or decrease the center frequency quickly in fixed steps using the SENS: FREQ UP AND SENS: FREQ DOWN commands, see [SENSe:] FREQuency: CENTer on page 117.

Parameters:

<StepSize> For f_{max}, refer to the specifications document.

Range: 1 to fMAX *RST: 0.1 x span

Default unit: Hz

Example: //Set the center frequency to 110 MHz.

FREQ:CENT 100 MHz FREQ:CENT:STEP 10 MHz

FREQ:CENT UP

Manual operation: See "Center Frequency Stepsize" on page 51

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:LINK <CouplingType>

Couples and decouples the center frequency step size to the span or the resolution bandwidth.

Parameters:

<CouplingType> SPAN | RBW | OFF

SPAN

Couples the step size to the span. Available for measurements

in the frequency domain.

(for RF spectrum result display)

RBW

Couples the step size to the resolution bandwidth. Available for

measurements in the time domain.

(for all result displays except RF spectrum)

OFF

Decouples the step size.

*RST: SPAN

Example: //Couple step size to span

FREQ:CENT:STEP:LINK SPAN

Manual operation: See "Center Frequency Stepsize" on page 51

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:LINK:FACTor <Factor>

Defines a step size factor if the center frequency step size is coupled to the span or the resolution bandwidth.

Parameters:

<Factor> 1 to 100 PCT

*RST: 10
Default unit: PCT

Example: //Couple frequency step size to span and define a step size fac-

tor

FREQ:CENT:STEP:LINK SPAN

FREQ:CENT:STEP:LINK:FACT 20PCT

Manual operation: See "Center Frequency Stepsize" on page 51

11.4.5 Configuring trigger

Useful commands to configure triggered measurements described elsewhere:

- OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:DIRection on page 112
- OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel on page 112
- OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe on page 112
- OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate on page 113
- OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth on page 113

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:BBPower:HOLDoff	119
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIMe	120
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff	120
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff[:TIME]	120
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSTeresis	120
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AM[:ABSolute]	121
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AM:RELative	121
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel[:EXTernal <port>]</port>	121
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:FM	122
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IFPower	122
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IQPower	122
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:PM	123
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:RFPower	123
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe	123
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	124
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:TIME:RINTerval	125

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:BBPower:HOLDoff < Period>

Defines the holding time before the baseband power trigger event.

Note that this command is maintained for compatibility reasons only. Use the <code>TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff</code> on page 120 command for new remote control programs.

Parameters:

<Period> Range: 150 ns to 1000 s

*RST: 150 ns Default unit: S

Example: TRIG:SOUR BBP

Sets the baseband power trigger source.

TRIG:BBP:HOLD 200 ns Sets the holding time to 200 ns.

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIMe < DropoutTime>

Defines the time the input signal must stay below the trigger level before a trigger is detected again.

Parameters:

<DropoutTime> Dropout time of the trigger.

Range: 0 s to 10.0 s

*RST: 0 s Default unit: S

Manual operation: See "Drop-Out Time" on page 56

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff <Period>

Defines the holding time before the next trigger event.

Note that this command can be used for **any trigger source**, not just IF Power (despite the legacy keyword).

Note: If you perform gated measurements in combination with the IF Power trigger, the R&S FSWP ignores the holding time for frequency sweep, FFT sweep, zero span and I/Q data measurements.

Parameters:

<Period> Range: 0 s to 10 s

*RST: 0 s Default unit: S

Example: TRIG:SOUR EXT

Sets an external trigger source. TRIG: IFP: HOLD 200 ns Sets the holding time to 200 ns.

Manual operation: See "Trigger Holdoff" on page 56

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff[:TIME] <Offset>

Defines the time offset between the trigger event and the start of the measurement.

Parameters:

<Offset> *RST: 0 s

Default unit: S

Example: TRIG:HOLD 500us

Manual operation: See "Trigger Offset" on page 55

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSTeresis < Hysteresis >

Defines the trigger hysteresis, which is only available for "IF Power" trigger sources.

Parameters:

<Hysteresis> Range: 3 dB to 50 dB

*RST: 3 dB Default unit: DB

Example: TRIG:SOUR IFP

Sets the IF power trigger source.

TRIG: IFP: HYST 10DB

Sets the hysteresis limit value.

Manual operation: See "Hysteresis" on page 56

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AM[:ABSolute] <Level>

The command sets the level when RF power signals are used as trigger source.

For triggering to be successful, the measurement time must cover at least 5 periods of the audio signal.

Parameters:

<Level> Range: -100 to +30

*RST: -20 dBm Default unit: dBm

Example: TRIG:LEV:AM -30 dBm

Sets the RF power signal trigger threshold to -30 dBm

Manual operation: See "Trigger Level" on page 55

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AM:RELative < Level>

The command sets the level when AM-modulated signals are used as trigger source.

For triggering to be successful, the measurement time must cover at least 5 periods of the audio signal.

Parameters:

<Level> Range: -100 to +100

*RST: 0 % Default unit: %

Example: TRIG:LEV:AM:REL -20 %

Sets the AM trigger threshold to -20 %

Manual operation: See "Trigger Level" on page 55

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel[:EXTernal<port>] <TriggerLevel>

Defines the level the external signal must exceed to cause a trigger event.

Suffix:

<port> Selects the trigger port.

1 = trigger port 1 (TRIGGER INPUT connector on front panel)
2 = trigger port 2 (TRIGGER INPUT/OUTPUT connector on rear

panel)

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> Range: 0.5 V to 3.5 V

*RST: 1.4 V Default unit: V

Example: TRIG:LEV 2V

Manual operation: See "Trigger Level" on page 55

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:FM <Level>

The command sets the level when FM-modulated signals are used as trigger source.

For triggering to be successful, the measurement time must cover at least 5 periods of the audio signal.

Parameters:

<Level> Range: -10 to +10

*RST: 0 Hz Default unit: MHz

Example: TRIG:LEV:FM 10 kHz

Sets the FM trigger threshold to 10 kHz

Manual operation: See "Trigger Level" on page 55

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IFPower < TriggerLevel>

Defines the power level at the third intermediate frequency that must be exceeded to cause a trigger event.

Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths,

see the specifications document.

*RST: -20 dBm Default unit: DBM

Example: TRIG:LEV:IFP -30DBM

Manual operation: See "Trigger Level" on page 55

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IQPower < TriggerLevel>

Defines the magnitude the I/Q data must exceed to cause a trigger event.

Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> Range: -130 dBm to 30 dBm

*RST: -20 dBm Default unit: DBM

Example: TRIG:LEV:IQP -30DBM

Manual operation: See "Trigger Level" on page 55

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:PM <Level>

The command sets the level when PM-modulated signals are used as trigger source.

For triggering to be successful, the measurement time must cover at least 5 periods of the audio signal.

Parameters:

<Level> Range: -1000 to +1000

*RST: 0 RAD
Default unit: RAD | DEG

Example: TRIG:LEV:PM 1.2 RAD

Sets the PM trigger threshold to 1.2 rad

Manual operation: See "Trigger Level" on page 55

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:RFPower < TriggerLevel>

Defines the power level the RF input must exceed to cause a trigger event. Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

The input signal must be between 500 MHz and 8 GHz.

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths,

see the specifications document.

*RST: -20 dBm Default unit: DBM

Example: TRIG:LEV:RFP -30dBm

Manual operation: See "Trigger Level" on page 55

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe <Type>

Selects the trigger slope.

Parameters:

<Type> POSitive | NEGative

POSitive

Triggers when the signal rises to the trigger level (rising edge).

NEGative

Triggers when the signal drops to the trigger level (falling edge).

*RST: POSitive

Example: TRIG:SLOP NEG

Manual operation: See "Slope" on page 56

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce <Source>

Selects the trigger source.

Note on external triggers:

If a measurement is configured to wait for an external trigger signal in a remote control program, remote control is blocked until the trigger is received and the program can continue. Make sure that this situation is avoided in your remote control programs.

Parameters:

<Source> IMMediate

Free Run **EXT | EXT2**

Trigger signal from one of the "Trigger Input/Output" connectors.

Note: Connector must be configured for "Input".

RFPower

First intermediate frequency

(Frequency and time domain measurements only.)

IFPower

Second intermediate frequency

IQPower

Magnitude of sampled I/Q data

For applications that process I/Q data, such as the I/Q Analyzer or optional applications.

ΑF

AF power signal

FM

FM power signal

AM

corresponds to the RF power signal

AMRelative

corresponds to the AM signal

PΜ

PM power signal

*RST: IMMediate

Example: TRIG:SOUR EXT

Selects the external trigger input as source of the trigger signal

Manual operation: See "Trigger Source" on page 53

See "Free Run" on page 53 See "Ext. Trigger 1/2" on page 53 See "I/Q Power" on page 54 See "IF Power" on page 54

See "FM / AM / PM / RF (Offline)" on page 54

See "Time" on page 55 See "RF Power" on page 55

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:TIME:RINTerval <Interval>

Defines the repetition interval for the time trigger.

Parameters:

<Interval> numeric value

Range: 2 ms to 5000 s

*RST: 1.0 s Default unit: S

Example: TRIG:SOUR TIME

Selects the time trigger input for triggering.

TRIG:TIME:RINT 5

The measurement starts every 5 s.

Manual operation: See "Repetition Interval" on page 56

11.4.6 Settling time

Optionally, the settling time can be evaluated for time domain measurements.

Useful commands for the settling time described elsewhere:

• [SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:RESult<t>? on page 175

Remote commands exclusive to configuring the settling time:

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:LIMit:LOWer	125
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:LIMit:UPPer	126
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:STATe	126

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:LIMit:LOWer < Position>

Defines the upper limit of the settling time corridor. The value is defined with reference to the reference value, see also DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:
TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue on page 152 and [SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:
RPOint[:X] on page 140.

For details, see Chapter 5.8.7, "Settling time", on page 81.

Parameters:

<Position> Default unit: depends on result type

Example: ADEM:SETT:TIME:LIM:LOW -10 RAD

Manual operation: See "Lower Settling Limit" on page 82

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:LIMit:UPPer <Position>

Defines the upper limit of the settling time corridor. The value is defined with reference to the reference value, see also DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:
TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue on page 152 and [SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:
RPOint[:X] on page 140.

For details, see Chapter 5.8.7, "Settling time", on page 81.

Parameters:

<Position> Default unit: depends on result type
Example: ADEM:SETT:TIME:LIM:UPP 10 RAD
Manual operation: See "Upper Settling Limit" on page 82

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:STATe <State>

Enables or disables the calculation and display of the settling time. The function is available for all time domain displays.

For details, see Chapter 5.8.7, "Settling time", on page 81.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example: //Define a PM time domain result display

LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH,'XTIM:PM'
//Define a second maxhold trace
DISP:WIND2:TRAC2:MODE MAXH

//Enable settling time calculation

ADEM:SETT:TIME:STAT ON

//Define the settling limit corridor as $+/-10~\mathrm{RAD}$

ADEM:SETT:TIME:LIM:UPP 10 RAD
ADEM:SETT:TIME:LIM:LOW -10 RAD

 $//\mathrm{Set}$ the zero RAD reference to the last measurement value

ADEM:PM:RPO:MODE LAST //Perform the measurement

INIT; *WAI

//Query the settling time
ADEM:SETT:TIME:RES2?
//Result: 29.950000us

 $//{\rm After}$ 29.95 us the signal is settled.

Manual operation: See "State" on page 82

11.4.7 Defining settings automatically

Commands useful for automatic configuration described elsewhere:

• [SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel on page 117

[SENSe:]ADJust:ALL	127
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation	
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE	128
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:HYSTeresis:LOWer	128
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:HYSTeresis:UPPer	128
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:TRIGger	129
[SENSe:]ADJust:FREQuency	129
[SENSe:]ADJust:SCALe[:Y]:AUTO[:CONTinuous]	130

[SENSe:]ADJust:ALL

Initiates a measurement to determine and set the ideal settings for the current task automatically (only once for the current measurement).

This includes:

- Center frequency
- Reference level
- Scaling

Example: ADJ:ALL

Manual operation: See "Adjusting all Determinable Settings Automatically (Auto

All)" on page 84

[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation < Duration>

To determine the ideal reference level, the R&S FSWP performs a measurement on the current input data. This command defines the length of the measurement if [SENSe:] ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE is set to MANual.

Parameters:

<Duration> Numeric value in seconds

Range: 0.001 to 16000.0

*RST: 0.001 Default unit: s

Example: ADJ:CONF:DUR:MODE MAN

Selects manual definition of the measurement length.

ADJ:CONF:LEV:DUR 5ms

Length of the measurement is 5 ms.

Manual operation: See "Changing the Automatic Measurement Time (Meas Time

Manual)" on page 85

[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE < Mode>

To determine the ideal reference level, the R&S FSWP performs a measurement on the current input data. This command selects the way the R&S FSWP determines the length of the measurement.

Parameters:

<Mode> AUTO

The R&S FSWP determines the measurement length automati-

cally according to the current input data.

MANual

The R&S FSWP uses the measurement length defined by

[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation

on page 127.

*RST: AUTO

Manual operation: See "Resetting the Automatic Measurement Time (Meas Time

Auto)" on page 85

See "Changing the Automatic Measurement Time (Meas Time

Manual)" on page 85

[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:HYSTeresis:LOWer <Threshold>

When the reference level is adjusted automatically using the <code>[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel</code> on page 117 command, the internal attenuators and the preamplifier are also adjusted. To avoid frequent adaptation due to small changes in the input signal, you can define a hysteresis. This setting defines a lower threshold the signal must fall below (compared to the last measurement) before the reference level is adapted automatically.

Parameters:

<Threshold> Range: 0 dB to 200 dB

*RST: +1 dB Default unit: dB

Example: SENS:ADJ:CONF:HYST:LOW 2

For an input signal level of currently 20 dBm, the reference level

is only adjusted when the signal level falls below 18 dBm.

Manual operation: See "Lower Level Hysteresis" on page 85

[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:HYSTeresis:UPPer <Threshold>

When the reference level is adjusted automatically using the [SENSe:]ADJust: LEVel on page 117 command, the internal attenuators and the preamplifier are also adjusted. To avoid frequent adaptation due to small changes in the input signal, you can define a hysteresis. This setting defines an upper threshold the signal must exceed (compared to the last measurement) before the reference level is adapted automatically.

Parameters:

<Threshold> Range: 0 dB to 200 dB

*RST: +1 dB Default unit: dB

Example: SENS:ADJ:CONF:HYST:UPP 2

Example: For an input signal level of currently 20 dBm, the reference level

is only adjusted when the signal level rises above 22 dBm.

Manual operation: See "Upper Level Hysteresis" on page 85

[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:TRIGger <State>

Defines the behavior of a triggered measurement when adjusting a setting automatically (using SENS: ADJ: LEV ON, for example).

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

ON | 1

(default:) The measurement for adjustment waits for the next

trigger.

OFF | 0

The measurement for adjustment is performed without waiting for a trigger (corresponds to "Continue" in manual operation).

*RST: 0

Example: //Use default ref level at 0.00 dBm.

//Define an RF power trigger at $-20~\mathrm{dBm}$

:TRIG:SEQ:SOUR RFP :TRIG:SEQ:LEV:RFP -20

 $//{\tt Perform} \ {\tt adjustment} \ {\tt measurement} \ {\tt without} \ {\tt waiting} \ {\tt for} \ {\tt trigger}$

SENS:ADJ:CONF:TRIG OFF

//Perform auto level adjustment

:SENS:ADJ:LEV; *WAI

[SENSe:]ADJust:FREQuency

Sets the center frequency to the frequency with the highest signal level in the current frequency range.

Example: ADJ: FREQ

Manual operation: See "Adjusting the Center Frequency Automatically (Auto Fre-

quency)" on page 84

[SENSe:]ADJust:SCALe[:Y]:AUTO[:CONTinuous] <State>

Activates automatic scaling of the y-axis in all diagrams according to the current measurement results. Currently auto-scaling is only available for AF measurements. RF power and RF spectrum measurements are not affected by the auto-scaling.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: SENS:ADJ:SCAL:Y:AUTO ON

Manual operation: See "AF Auto Scale" on page 75

11.4.8 Configuring data acquisition

ABORt	130
INITiate <n>:CONMeas</n>	131
INITiate <n>:CONTinuous</n>	131
INITiate <n>:REFResh</n>	132
INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt	132
INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate	133
INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE	133
INITiate <n>[:IMMediate]</n>	133
[SENSe:]ADEMod:ADCPrefilter	134
[SENSe:]ADEMod:MTIMe	134
[SENSe:]ADEMod:RLENgth	134
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SET	134
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:BWIDth[:RESolution]	135
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SRATe	136
[SENSe:]AVERage <n>:COUNt</n>	136
[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod	136
[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod:TYPE	136
[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:RESolution]	137
[SENSe:]MSRA:CAPTure:OFFSet	137
[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNt	137
[SENSe:]SWEep[:WINDow <n>]:POINts</n>	138
SYSTem:SEQuencer	138

ABORt

Aborts the measurement in the current channel and resets the trigger system.

To prevent overlapping execution of the subsequent command before the measurement has been aborted successfully, use the *OPC? or *WAI command after ABOR and before the next command.

For details on overlapping execution see Remote control via SCPI.

To abort a sequence of measurements by the Sequencer, use the INITiate: SEQuencer: ABORt command.

Note on blocked remote control programs:

If a sequential command cannot be completed, for example because a triggered sweep never receives a trigger, the remote control program will never finish and the remote channel to the R&S FSWP is blocked for further commands. In this case, you must interrupt processing on the remote channel first in order to abort the measurement.

To do so, send a "Device Clear" command from the control instrument to the R&S FSWP on a parallel channel to clear all currently active remote channels. Depending on the used interface and protocol, send the following commands:

Visa: viClear()GPIB: ibclr()RSIB: RSDLLibclr()

Now you can send the ABORt command on the remote channel performing the measurement.

Example: ABOR;:INIT:IMM

Aborts the current measurement and immediately starts a new

one.

Example: ABOR; *WAI

INIT:IMM

Aborts the current measurement and starts a new one once

abortion has been completed.

Usage: Event

INITiate<n>:CONMeas

Restarts a (single) measurement that has been stopped (using ABORt) or finished in single measurement mode.

The measurement is restarted at the beginning, not where the previous measurement was stopped.

As opposed to InITiate < n > [:IMMediate], this command does not reset traces in maxhold, minhold or average mode. Therefore it can be used to continue measurements using maxhold or averaging functions.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Usage: Asynchronous command

Manual operation: See "Continue Single Sweep" on page 62

INITiate<n>:CONTinuous <State>

Controls the measurement mode for an individual channel.

Note that in single measurement mode, you can synchronize to the end of the measurement with *OPC, *OPC? or *WAI. In continuous measurement mode, synchronization to the end of the measurement is not possible. Thus, it is not recommended that you use continuous measurement mode in remote control, as results like trace data or markers are only valid after a single measurement end synchronization.

For details on synchronization see Remote control via SCPI.

If the measurement mode is changed for a channel while the Sequencer is active, the mode is only considered the next time the measurement in that channel is activated by the Sequencer.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

ON | 1

Continuous measurement

OFF | 0

Single measurement

*RST: 1 (some applications can differ)

Example: INIT:CONT OFF

Switches the measurement mode to single measurement.

INIT: CONT ON

Switches the measurement mode to continuous measurement.

Manual operation: See "Continuous Sweep / Run Cont" on page 61

INITiate<n>:REFResh

Updates the current measurement results to reflect the current measurement settings.

No new I/Q data is captured. Thus, measurement settings apply to the I/Q data currently in the capture buffer.

The command applies exclusively to I/Q measurements. It requires I/Q data.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant
Example: INIT:REFR

Updates the IQ measurement results.

Usage: Asynchronous command

Manual operation: See "Refresh (MSRA only)" on page 62

INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt

Stops the currently active sequence of measurements.

You can start a new sequence any time using INITiate: SEQuencer: IMMediate on page 133.

Usage: Event

INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate

Starts a new sequence of measurements by the Sequencer.

Its effect is similar to the INITiate<n>[:IMMediate] command used for a single measurement.

Before this command can be executed, the Sequencer must be activated (see SYSTem: SEQuencer on page 138).

Example: SYST:SEQ ON

Activates the Sequencer. INIT:SEQ:MODE SING

Sets single sequence mode so each active measurement is per-

formed once.
INIT:SEQ:IMM

Starts the sequential measurements.

INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE < Mode>

Defines the capture mode for the entire measurement sequence and all measurement groups and channels it contains.

Note: To synchronize to the end of a measurement sequence using *OPC, *OPC? or *WAI, use SINGle Sequencer mode.

Parameters:

<Mode> SINGle

Each measurement group is started one after the other in the order of definition. All measurement channels in a group are started simultaneously and performed once. After *all* measurements are completed, the next group is started. After the last group, the measurement sequence is finished.

CONTinuous

Each measurement group is started one after the other in the order of definition. All measurement channels in a group are started simultaneously and performed once. After *all* measurements are completed, the next group is started. After the last group, the measurement sequence restarts with the first one and continues until it is stopped explicitly.

*RST: CONTinuous

INITiate<n>[:IMMediate]

Starts a (single) new measurement.

With measurement count or average count > 0, this means a restart of the corresponding number of measurements. With trace mode MAXHold, MINHold and AVERage, the previous results are reset on restarting the measurement.

You can synchronize to the end of the measurement with *OPC, *OPC? or *WAI.

For details on synchronization see Remote control via SCPI.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Usage: Asynchronous command

Manual operation: See "Single Sweep / Run Single" on page 62

[SENSe:]ADEMod:ADCPrefilter < Mode>

This command selects the bandwidth selection mode for the ADC prefilter.

Parameters:

<Mode> AUTO

Selects the analog bandwidth based on the demodulation band-

width.

Selects the largest possible analog bandwidth.

*RST: AUTO

Example: //Select bandwidth selection mode

ADEM: ADCP AUTO

Manual operation: See "ADC Prefilter" on page 60

[SENSe:]ADEMod:MTIMe <Time>

Defines the measurement time for Analog Modulation Analysis.

Parameters:

<Time> *RST: 62.5us

Default unit: S

Example: ADEM:MTIM 62.5us

Sets the measurement time to 62.5 µs.

Manual operation: See "Measurement Time (AQT)" on page 60

[SENSe:]ADEMod:RLENgth

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SET <SampleRate>, <RecordLength>, <TriggerSource>,

<TriggerSlope>, <OffsetSamples>, <NoOfMeas>

Configures the analog demodulator of the instrument.

Parameters:

<SampleRate> numeric value

The frequency at which measurement values are taken from the

A/D-converter and stored in I/Q memory.

*RST: 8 MHz Default unit: HZ

<RecordLength> Number of samples to be stored in I/Q memory.

Range: 1 to 400001 with AF filter or AF trigger active, 1 to

480001 with both AF filter and AF trigger deactive

*RST: 501)

<TriggerSource> Note: After selecting IF Power, the trigger threshold can be set

with the TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IFPower command.

*RST: IMMediate

<TriggerSlope> POSitive | NEGative

Used slope of the trigger signal.

The value indicated here will be ignored for <trigger source> =

IMMediate.

*RST: POSitive

<OffsetSamples> Number of samples to be used as an offset to the trigger signal.

The value indicated here is ignored for <trigger source> =

"IMMediate".

*RST: 0

<NoOfMeas> Number of repetitions of the measurement to be executed. The

value indicated here is especially necessary for the average/

maxhold/minhold function.

Range: 0 to 32767

*RST: 0

Example: ADEM:SET 8MHz, 32000, EXT, POS, -500, 30

Performs a measurement at:

sample rate = 8 MHz record length = 32000 trigger source = EXTernal trigger slope = POSitive

offset samples = -500 (500 samples before trigger occurred)

of meas = 30

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:BWIDth[:RESolution] <Bandwidth>

Defines the resolution bandwidth for data acquisition.

From the specified RBW and the demodulation span set by [SENSe:]ADEMod: SPECtrum:SPAN[:MAXimum] on page 146 or [SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod

on page 136, the required measurement time is calculated. If the available measurement time is not sufficient for the given bandwidth, the measurement time is set to its maximum and the resolution bandwidth is increased to the resulting bandwidth.

Is identical to SENS: BAND: RES, see the R&S FSWP User Manual.

Parameters:

<Bandwidth> Refer to specifications document.

*RST: 61.2 kHz Default unit: HZ

Example: ADEM:SPEC:BAND 61.2kHz

Sets the resolution bandwidth to 61.2 kHz.

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SRATe

[SENSe:]AVERage<n>:COUNt <AverageCount>

Defines the number of measurements that the application uses to average traces.

In case of continuous sweep mode, the application calculates the moving average over the average count.

In case of single sweep mode, the application stops the measurement and calculates the average after the average count has been reached.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<AverageCount> If you set an average count of 0 or 1, the application performs

one single measurement in single sweep mode.

In continuous sweep mode, if the average count is set to 0, a

moving average over 10 measurements is performed.

Range: 0 to 200000

*RST: 0

[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod <Bandwidth>

Sets the bandwidth for Analog Modulation Analysis. Depending on the selected demodulation bandwidth, the instrument selects the required sample rate.

Is identical to SENS: ADEM: BAND: DEM.

Parameters:

<Bandwidth> *RST: 5 MHz

Default unit: HZ

Example: BAND: DEM 1MHz

Sets demodulation bandwidth to 1 MHz

Manual operation: See "Demodulation Bandwidth" on page 59

[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod:TYPE <FilterType>

Defines the type of demodulation filter to be used.

Is identical to SENS: ADEM: BAND: DEM: TYPE:

Parameters:

<FilterType> FLAT

Standard flat demodulation filter

GAUSs

Gaussian filter for optimized settling behavior

*RST: FLAT

Manual operation: See "Demodulation Filter" on page 60

[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:RESolution] <Bandwidth>

Defines the resolution bandwidth and decouples the resolution bandwidth from the span.

For statistics measurements, this command defines the **demodulation** bandwidth.

Parameters:

<Bandwidth> refer to specifications document

*RST: RBW: AUTO is set to ON; DBW: 3MHz

Default unit: Hz

Example: BAND 1 MHz

Sets the resolution bandwidth to 1 MHz

Manual operation: See "Resolution Bandwidth" on page 60

[SENSe:]MSRA:CAPTure:OFFSet <Offset>

This setting is only available for secondary applications in MSRA mode, not for the MSRA primary application. It has a similar effect as the trigger offset in other measurements.

Parameters:

<Offset> This parameter defines the time offset between the capture buf-

fer start and the start of the extracted secondary application data. The offset must be a positive value, as the secondary application can only analyze data that is contained in the cap-

ture buffer.

Range: 0 to <Record length>

*RST: 0
Default unit: S

Manual operation: See "Capture Offset" on page 60

[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNt <SweepCount>

Defines the number of measurements that the application uses to average traces.

In continuous measurement mode, the application calculates the moving average over the average count.

In single measurement mode, the application stops the measurement and calculates the average after the average count has been reached.

Parameters:

<SweepCount> When you set a sweep count of 0 or 1, the R&S FSWP performs

one single measurement in single measurement mode.

In continuous measurement mode, if the sweep count is set to 0,

a moving average over 10 measurements is performed.

Range: 0 to 200000

*RST: 0

Example: SWE:COUN 64

Sets the number of measurements to 64.

INIT: CONT OFF

Switches to single measurement mode.

INIT; *WAI

Starts a measurement and waits for its end.

Manual operation: See "Sweep/Average Count" on page 63

[SENSe:]SWEep[:WINDow<n>]:POINts <SweepPoints>

This command defines the number of measurement points to analyze after a measurement.

Suffix:

<n>

Example: SWE:POIN 251

Manual operation: See "Sweep Points" on page 63

SYSTem:SEQuencer <State>

Turns the Sequencer on and off. The Sequencer must be active before any other Sequencer commands (INIT: SEQ...) are executed, otherwise an error occurs.

A detailed programming example is provided in the "Operating Modes" chapter in the R&S FSWP User Manual.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

ON | 1

The Sequencer is activated and a sequential measurement is started immediately.

OFF | 0

The Sequencer is deactivated. Any running sequential measure-

ments are stopped. Further Sequencer commands

(INIT: SEQ...) are not available.

*RST: 0

Example: SYST:SEQ ON

Activates the Sequencer. INIT:SEQ:MODE SING

Sets single Sequencer mode so each active measurement is

performed once.
INIT:SEQ:IMM

Starts the sequential measurements.

SYST:SEQ OFF

11.4.9 Configuring demodulation

•	Basic demodulation settings	139
	Time domain zoom settings	
•	Configuring the demodulation spectrum	143
•	(Post-processing) AF filters	147
•	Defining the scaling and units	152
•	Scaling for AF evaluation	152
•	Scaling for RF evaluation	153
	Units	
•	Relative demodulation results	155

11.4.9.1 Basic demodulation settings

The basic demodulation measurement parameters define how the measurement is performed.

Useful commands described elsewhere:

Chapter 11.4.9.2, "Time domain zoom settings", on page 141

Basic demodulation commands:

[SENSe:]ADEMod <n>:AF:COUPling</n>	139
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:RPOint[:X]	
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SQUelch[:STATe]	
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SQUelch:LEVel	

[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:AF:COUPling <Coupling>

Selects the coupling of the AF path of the analyzer in the specified window.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Coupling> AC | DC

*RST: AC (PM); DC (FM)

Example: ADEM:AF:COUP DC

Switches on DC coupling.

Manual operation: See "AF Coupling" on page 47

[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:RPOint[:X] <Time>

Determines the position where the phase of the PM-demodulated signal is set to 0 rad. The maximum value depends on the measurement time selected in the instrument; this value is output in response to the query ADEM: PM:RPO:X? MAX.

Parameters:

<Time> 0 s to measurement time

*RST: 0 s Default unit: S

Example: ADEM: PM: RPO 500us

Sets the position where the phase to 0 rad setting to 500 µs.

Manual operation: See "Zero Phase Reference Position (PM Time Domain only)"

on page 66

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SQUelch[:STATe] <State>

Activates the squelch function, i.e. if the signal falls below a defined threshold (see [SENSe:]ADEMod:SQUelch:LEVel on page 140), the demodulated data is automatically set to 0.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: DEM:SQU ON

Signals below the level threshold are squelched.

Manual operation: See "Squelch State" on page 64

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SQUelch:LEVel <Threshold>

Defines the level threshold below which the demodulated data is set to 0 if squelching is enabled (see [SENSe:]ADEMod:SQUelch[:STATe] on page 140).

Parameters:

<Threshold> numeric value

The absolute threshold level

Range: -150 dBm to 30 dBm

*RST: -40 dBm

Example: DEM:SQU:LEV -80

If the signal drops below -80 dBm, the demodulated data is set

to 0.

Manual operation: See "Squelch Level" on page 64

11.4.9.2 Time domain zoom settings

Using the time domain zoom, the demodulated data for a particular time span is extracted and displayed in more detail.

[SENSe:]ADEMod <n>:ZOOM:LENGth</n>	141
[SENSe:]ADEMod <n>:ZOOM:LENGth:MODE</n>	141
[SENSe:]ADEMod <n>:ZOOM:STARt</n>	142
· [SENSe:]ADEMod <n>:ZOOM[:STATe]</n>	142

[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:ZOOM:LENGth <Length>

The command allows you to define the length of the time domain zoom area for the analog-demodulated measurement data in the specified window manually. If the length is defined manually using this command, the zoom mode is also set to manual.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Length> *RST: sweep time

Default unit: S

Length of the zoom area in seconds.

Example: ADEM: ZOOM: LENG 2s

Zoom mode is set to manual and the zoom length to 2 seconds.

Manual operation: See "Length" on page 66

[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:ZOOM:LENGth:MODE < Mode>

The command defines whether the length of the zoom area for the analog-demodulated measurement data is defined automatically or manually in the specified window.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Mode> AUTO | MAN

AUTO

(Default:) The number of sweep points is used as the zoom

length.

MAN

The zoom length is defined manually using [SENSe:

]ADEMod<n>:ZOOM:LENGth.

*RST: AUTO

Example: ADEM: ZOOM: LENG: MODE MAN

Zoom function uses the length defined manually.

Manual operation: See "Length" on page 66

[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:ZOOM:STARt <Time>

The command selects the start time for the zoomed display of analog-demodulated measurements in the specified window. The maximum value depends on the measurement time, which is set and can be queried with the [SENSe:]ADEMod:MTIMe command.

If the zoom function is enabled, the defined number of sweep points are displayed from the start time specified with this command.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Time> Range: 0 s to (measurement time – zoom length)

*RST: 0 s
Default unit: S

Example: ADEM:ZOOM:STAT ON

Switches on the zoom function ADEM: ZOOM: STAR 500us

Sets the starting point of the display to 500 µs.

Manual operation: See "Start" on page 65

[SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:ZOOM[:STATe] <State>

The command enables or disables the time domain zoom function for the analogdemodulated measurement data in the specified window.

If the zoom function is enabled, the defined number of sweep points are displayed from the start time specified with [SENSe:]ADEMod<n>: ZOOM: STARt on page 142.

If the zoom function is disabled, data reduction is used to adapt the measurement points to the number of points available on the display.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: ADEM: ZOOM ON

Switches on the zoom function

Manual operation: See "State" on page 65

11.4.9.3 Configuring the demodulation spectrum

The demodulation spectrum defines which spa	an of the demodulated data is evaluate	ed
---	--	----

•	AF evaluation	143	3
•	RF evaluation	146	ì

AF evaluation

These settings are only available for AF Spectrum evaluations, not in the time domain.

DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision</t></w></n>	143
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition</t></w></n>	
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y:SPACing</t></w></n>	144
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:CENTer	
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:SPAN	145
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:SPAN:FULL	145
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:STARt	145
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:STOP	145

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision </al>

This remote command determines the grid spacing on the Y-axis for all diagrams, where possible.

In spectrum displays, for example, this command is not available.

Suffix:

<n> Window <w> subwindow

Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Value> numeric value WITHOUT UNIT (unit according to the result dis-

play)

Defines the range per division (total range = 10*<Value>)

*RST: depends on the result display

Default unit: DBM

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10

Sets the grid spacing to 10 units (e.g. dB) per division

Manual operation: See "Dev per Division/ dB per Division" on page 74

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition <Position>

Defines the vertical position of the reference level on the display grid (for all traces).

The R&S FSWP adjusts the scaling of the y-axis accordingly.

For measurements with the optional external generator control, the command defines the position of the reference value.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<w> subwindow

Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Position> *RST: 100 PCT = AF spectrum display; 50 PCT = time

display

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y:RPOS 50PCT

Manual operation: See "Reference Value Position" on page 74

See "Ref Level Position" on page 76

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y:SPACing <ScalingType>

Selects the scaling of the y-axis (for all traces, <t> is irrelevant).

For AF spectrum displays, only the parameters "LINear" and "LOGarithmic" are permitted.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<w> subwindow

<t> Trace

Parameters:

<ScalingType> LOGarithmic

Logarithmic scaling.

LINear

Linear scaling in %.

LDB

Linear scaling in the specified unit.

PERCent

Linear scaling in %.

*RST: LOGarithmic

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y:SPAC LIN

Selects linear scaling in %.

Manual operation: See "Deviation" on page 75

See "Scaling" on page 77

[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:CENTer <Frequency>

Sets the center frequency for AF spectrum result display.

Parameters:

<Frequency> *RST: 1.25 MHz

Default unit: HZ

Manual operation: See "AF Center" on page 67

[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:SPAN

Sets the span (around the center frequency) for AF spectrum result display.

The span is limited to DBW/2 (see [SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod on page 136).

Parameters:

 *RST: 9 MHz

Default unit: HZ

Example: ADEM:AF:SPAN 200 kHz

Sets the AF span to 200 kHz

Manual operation: See "AF Span" on page 68

[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:SPAN:FULL

Sets the maximum span for AF spectrum result display.

The maximum span corresponds to DBW/2 (see [SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod on page 136).

Example: ADEM:BAND 5 MHz

Sets the demodulation bandwidth to 5 MHz

ADEM: AF: SPAN: FULL

Sets the AF span to 2.5 MHz

Manual operation: See "AF Full Span" on page 68

[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:STARt <Frequency>

Sets the start frequency for AF spectrum result display.

Parameters:

<Frequency> *RST: 0 MHz

Default unit: HZ

Example: ADEM:AF:STAR 0 kHz

Sets the AF start frequency to 0 kHz

ADEM:AF:STOP 500 kHz

Sets the AF stop frequency to 500 kHz

Manual operation: See "AF Start" on page 67

[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:STOP <Frequency>

Sets the stop frequency for AF spectrum result display.

Parameters:

<Frequency> *RST: 9 MHz

Default unit: HZ

Example: ADEM:AF:STAR 0 kHz

Sets the AF start frequency to 0 kHz

ADEM: AF: STOP 500 kHz

Sets the AF stop frequency to 500 kHz

Manual operation: See "AF Stop" on page 68

RF evaluation

These settings are only available for RF evaluation, both in time and frequency domain.

Useful commands described elsewhere

- [SENSe:] FREQuency:CENTer on page 117
- [SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod on page 136

Specific commands:

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:SPAN:ZOOM	3
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:SPANI:MAXimum]	3

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:SPAN:ZOOM

Sets the span (around the center frequency) for RF spectrum result display.

The span is limited to the demodulation bandwidth (see [SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod on page 136).

Parameters:

 *RST: 5 MHz

Default unit: HZ

Example: ADEM:SPEC:SPAN:ZOOM 200 kHz

Sets the rF span to 200 kHz

Manual operation: See "Span" on page 69

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:SPAN[:MAXimum] <FreqRange>

Sets the DBW to the specified value and the span (around the center frequency) of the RF data to be evaluated to its new maximum (the demodulation bandwidth).

Parameters:

<FreqRange> *RST: 5 MHz

Default unit: Hz

Manual operation: See "Span" on page 69

See "RF Full Span" on page 69

11.4.9.4 (Post-processing) AF filters

The AF filter reduces the evaluated bandwidth of the demodulated signal and can define a weighting function. AF filters are only available for AM or FM time domain evaluations.

[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:AWEighted[:STATe]</n>	147
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:AOFF</n>	147
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:CCIR:WEIGhted[:STATe]</n>	147
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:CCIR[:UNWeighted][:STATe]</n>	148
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:CCITt[:STATe]</n>	148
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:DEMPhasis:TCONstant</n>	148
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:DEMPhasis[:STATe]</n>	149
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:HPASs:FREQuency[:ABSolute]</n>	149
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:HPASs:FREQuency:MANual</n>	150
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:HPASs[:STATe]</n>	150
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:LPASs:FREQuency[:ABSolute]</n>	150
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:LPASs:FREQuency:MANual</n>	151
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:LPASs:FREQuency:RELative</n>	151
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:LPASs[:STATe]</n>	151

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:AWEighted[:STATe] <State>

Activates/deactivates the "A" weighting filter for the specified evaluation.

For details on weighting filters, see "Weighting" on page 72.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: FILT: AWE ON

Activates the A weighting filter.

Manual operation: See "Weighting" on page 72

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:AOFF

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Manual operation: See "Deactivating all AF Filters" on page 73

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:CCIR:WEIGhted[:STATe] <State>

Activates/deactivates the weighted CCIR filter for the specified evaluation.

For details on weighting filters, see "Weighting" on page 72.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: FILT:CCIR:WEIG ON

Activates the weighted CCIR filter.

Manual operation: See "Weighting" on page 72

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:CCIR[:UNWeighted][:STATe] <State>

Activates/deactivates the unweighted CCIR filter in the specified window.

For details on weighting filters, see "Weighting" on page 72.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: FILT:CCIR:UNW ON

Activates the unweighted CCIR filter.

Manual operation: See "Weighting" on page 72

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:CCITt[:STATe] <State>

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Parameters: <State>

Manual operation: See "Weighting" on page 72

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:DEMPhasis:TCONstant < Value>

Selects the deemphasis for the specified evaluation.

For details on deemphasis refer to "Deemphasis" on page 72.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Value> 25 us | 50 us | 75 us | 750 us

*RST: 50 us Default unit: S

Example: FILT:DEMP:TCON 750us

Selects the deemphasis for the demodulation bandwidth range

from 800 Hz to 4 MHz with a time constant of 750 µs.

Manual operation: See "Deemphasis" on page 72

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:DEMPhasis[:STATe] <State>

Activates/deactivates the selected deemphasis for the specified evaluation.

For details about deemphasis refer to "Deemphasis" on page 72.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: FILT: DEMP ON

Activates the selected deemphasis.

Manual operation: See "Deemphasis" on page 72

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:HPASs:FREQuency[:ABSolute] <Frequency>

Selects the high pass filter type for the specified evaluation.

For details on the high pass filters, refer to "High Pass" on page 70.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Frequency> 20 Hz | 50 Hz | 300 Hz

*RST: 300Hz Default unit: Hz

Example: FILT:HPAS:FREQ 300Hz

Selects the high pass filter for the demodulation bandwidth

range from 800 Hz to 8 MHz.

Manual operation: See "High Pass" on page 70

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:HPASs:FREQuency:MANual <Frequency>

Selects the cutoff frequency of the high pass filter for the specified evaluation.

For details on the high pass filters, refer to "High Pass" on page 70.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Frequency> numeric value

Range: 0 to 3 MHz *RST: 15kHz Default unit: HZ

Example: FILT: HPAS: FREQ: MAN 3MHz

The AF results are restricted to frequencies lower than 3 MHz.

Manual operation: See "High Pass" on page 70

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:HPASs[:STATe] <State>

Activates/deactivates the selected high pass filter for the specified evaluation.

For details on the high pass filter, refer to "High Pass" on page 70.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: FILT: HPAS ON

Activates the selected high pass filter.

Manual operation: See "High Pass" on page 70

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:LPASs:FREQuency[:ABSolute] <Frequency>

Selects the absolute low pass filter type for the specified evaluation

For details on the low pass filter, refer to "Low Pass" on page 71.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Frequency> 3kHz | 15kHz | 150kHz

*RST: 15kHz Default unit: HZ

Example: FILT:LPAS:FREQ 150kHz

Selects the low pass filter for the demodulation bandwidth range

from 400 kHz to 16 MHz.

Manual operation: See "Low Pass" on page 71

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:LPASs:FREQuency:MANual <Frequency>

Selects the cutoff frequency of the low pass filter for the specified evaluation.

For details on the low pass filter, refer to "Low Pass" on page 71.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Frequency> numeric value

Range: 0 to 3 MHz *RST: 15kHz Default unit: HZ

Example: FILT:LPAS:FREQ:MAN 150kHz

The AF results are restricted to frequencies lower than 150 kHz.

Manual operation: See "Low Pass" on page 71

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:LPASs:FREQuency:RELative <Frequency>

Selects the relative low pass filter type for the specified evaluation

For details on the low pass filter, refer to "Low Pass" on page 71.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Frequency> 5PCT | 10PCT | 25PCT

*RST: 25PCT Default unit: PCT

Example: FILT:LPAS:FREQ:REL 25PCT

Selects the low pass filter as 25 % of the demodulation band-

width.

Manual operation: See "Low Pass" on page 71

[SENSe:]FILTer<n>:LPASs[:STATe] <State>

Activates/deactivates the selected low pass filter for the specified evaluation.

For details on the low pass filter, refer to "Low Pass" on page 71.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: FILT:LPAS ON

Activates the selected low pass filter.

Manual operation: See "Low Pass" on page 71

11.4.9.5 Defining the scaling and units

The scaling parameters define the range of the demodulated data to be displayed.

11.4.9.6 Scaling for AF evaluation

These settings are only available for AF evaluations.

Useful commands described elsewhere:

- [SENSe:]ADJust:SCALe[:Y]:AUTO[:CONTinuous] on page 130
- [SENSe:]ADEMod<n>:AF:COUPling on page 139
- DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]: RPOSition on page 143
- DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y:SPACing on page 144

Specific commands:

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue......152

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue <\/alue>

Defines the reference value assigned to the reference position in the specified window. Separate reference values are maintained for the various displays.

Suffix:

<n> window
<w> subwindow
<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Value> Default unit: DB

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y:RVAL 0

Sets the value assigned to the reference position to 0 Hz

Manual operation: See "Reference Value" on page 74

11.4.9.7 Scaling for RF evaluation

These commands are required for RF evaluations and the result summary.

- DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]: RPOSition on page 143
- DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y:SPACing on page 144
- DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MODE on page 154

DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]</t></w></n>	. 153
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO ONCE</t></w></n>	. 153
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MODE</t></w></n>	.154

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe] <Range>

Defines the display range of the y-axis (for all traces).

Suffix:

<n> Window <w> subwindow

Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Range> If the y-axis shows the power, the unit is dB with a range from

10 dB to 200 dB.

If the y-axis shows the frequency, the unit is Hz with a variable

range.

*RST: 100 dB (frequency domain), 500 kHz (time domain)

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y 110dB

Manual operation: See "Range" on page 76

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO ONCE

Automatic scaling of the y-axis is performed once, then switched off again (for all traces).

Suffix:

<n> Window <t> irrelevant

Manual operation: See "Auto Scale Once" on page 76

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MODE <Mode>

Selects the type of scaling of the y-axis (for all traces).

When the display update during remote control is off, this command has no immediate effect.

Suffix:

<n> window
<w> subwindow
<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Mode> ABSolute

absolute scaling of the y-axis

RELative

relative scaling of the y-axis

*RST: ABSolute

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y:MODE REL

Manual operation: See "Scaling" on page 77

11.4.9.8 Units

The units define how the demodulated data is displayed.

UNIT <n>:ANGLe</n>	
UNIT <n>:THD</n>	

UNIT<n>:ANGLe <Unit>

Selects the unit for angles (for PM display, <n> is irrelevant).

Is identical to CALC: UNIT: ANGL

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Unit> DEG | RAD

*RST: RAD

Example: UNIT: ANGL DEG

Manual operation: See "Phase Unit (Rad/Deg)" on page 78

UNIT<n>:THD <Mode>

Selects the unit for THD measurements (<n> is irrelevant).

Is identical to CALC: UNIT: THD

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Mode> DB | PCT

*RST: DB

Example: UNIT: THD PCT

Manual operation: See "THD Unit (%/ DB)" on page 78

11.4.9.9 Relative demodulation results

The following commands are required to obtain relative demodulation results.

CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:REFerence</det>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:REFerence</det>	155
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:STATe</det>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:REFerence</det>	155
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:STATe</det>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:REFerence</det>	155
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:STATe</det>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:STATe</det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t> 156 CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector<det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t> 156 CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector<det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t> 156 CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector<det>:MODE 157 CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector<det>:MODE 157 CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector<det>:MODE 157 CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector<det>:MODE 157 CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:UNIT 157</det></det></det></det></t></det></t></det></t></det>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:STATe</det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t></t></det>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:STATe</det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t></t></det>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t></t></det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:MODE</det>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t></t></det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:MODE</det>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t></t></det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:MODE</det>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:MODE</det>	157
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:UNIT	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:MODE</det>	157
	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:MODE</det>	157
CALCulate <n>:FORMat</n>	CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:UNIT	157
	CALCulate <n>:FORMat</n>	158

CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: AM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: FM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFerence < Ref Value > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: REFERENCE < det >: REFERENCE < det >: REFERENCE < det >: REFERENCE < det

Defines the reference value to be used for relative demodulation results and recalculates the results. If necessary, the detector is activated.

A reference value 0 would provide infinite results and is thus automatically corrected to 0.1.

Suffix:

<det> Detector function used for relative demodulation

Parameters:

<RefValue> double value

The unit depends on the demodulation type:

ACV: V AM: % FM: Hz

PM: depends on UNIT<n>: ANGLe setting

*RST: 1.0
Default unit: RAD

Example: See CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >:

STATe on page 156

Manual operation: See "Reference Value" on page 80

CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector<det>:STATe <State>
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector<det>:STATe <State>
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector<det>:STATe <State>

Activates relative demodulation for the selected detector. If activated, the demodulated result is set in relation to the reference value defined by CONFigure: ADEMod:

RESults:PM:DETector<det>:REFerence.

Suffix:

<det> Detector function used for relative demodulation

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example: CONF:ADEM:RES:PM:DET2:STAT ON

Activates relative demodulation for the negative peak detector.

CONF:ADEM:RES:UNIT PCT

Defines the unit for relative values as percent. CONF:ADEM:RES:PM:DET2:REF 1.415%

Sets the reference value for the negative peak detector to

1.415 %.

CONF:ADEM:RES:PM:DET2:MODE AVER

Sets the negative peak detector to average mode.

CONF: ADEM: RES: PM: DET2: REF: MEAS2

Sets the reference value for the negative peak detector to the average of the currently calculated value and the previous refer-

ence value on trace 2.

Manual operation: See "State" on page 80

CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector<det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t>CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector<det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t>CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector<det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t>

Sets the reference value to be used for relative demodulation results to the currently measured value on the specified trace *for all relative detectors*.

If necessary, the detectors are activated.

A reference value 0 would provide infinite results and is thus automatically corrected to 0.1.

Suffix:

<det> irrelevant

<t> 1..n

Trace

Example: See CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >:

STATe on page 156

Manual operation: See "Meas -> Reference" on page 80

CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: AM: DETector < det >: MODE < Mode > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: FM: DETector < det >: MODE < Mode > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: MODE < Mode > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: MODE < Mode > CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: PM: DETector < det >: MODE < Mode > CONFigure: ADEMODE < MODE < MODE > CONFIGURE: ADEMODE > CONFIGURE:

Defines the mode with which the demodulation result is determined.

Suffix:

<det> Detector function used for relative demodulation

Parameters:

<Mode> WRITe

Overwrite mode: the detector value is overwritten by each

sweep. This is the default setting.

AVERage

The average result is determined over all sweeps.

MAXHold

The maximum value is determined over several sweeps and displayed. The R&S FSWP saves each result only if the new value

is greater than the previous one.

*RST: WRITe

Example: See CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector<det>:

STATe on page 156

Manual operation: See "Mode" on page 79

CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: UNIT < Unit>

Selects the unit for relative demodulation results.

Parameters:

<Unit> PCT | DB

*RST: PCT

Example: CONF:ADEM:RES:AM:DET2:STAT ON

Activates relative demodulation for the negative peak detector.

CONF: ADEM: RES: AM: DET2: MODE AVER

Sets the negative peak detector to average mode.

CONF:ADEM:RES:UNIT PCT

Defines the unit for relative values as percent. CONF: ADEM: RES: AM: DET2: REF 1.415%

Sets the reference value for relative results to 1.415 %.

Manual operation: See "Relative Unit" on page 78

CALCulate<n>:FORMat < Evaluation>

This command activates/deactivates the phase wrap for the specified PM time domain display with DC coupling.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Parameters:

<Evaluation> PHAS

The phase is wrapped.

UPH

The phase is not wrapped.

*RST: UPH

Example: LAY:ADD? '1',BEL,'XTIM:PM'

Activates PM time domain display. Result: window '2'

INP:COUP DC
Selects DC coupling.
CALC2:FORM PHAS

Selects a wrapped phase display in the PM time domain win-

dow.

Manual operation: See "Phase Wrap On/Off (PM Time Domain only)" on page 66

11.5 Configuring the result display

•	General window commands	.15	36
•	Working with windows in the display.	15	ç

11.5.1 General window commands

Note that the suffix <n> always refers to the window in the **currently selected measurement channel**.

DISPlay:FORMat	158
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>1:SIZE</n>	159

DISPlay:FORMat <Format>

Determines which tab is displayed.

Parameters:

<Format> SPLit

Displays the MultiView tab with an overview of all active chan-

nels SINGle

Displays the measurement channel that was previously focused.

*RST: SING

Example: DISP:FORM SPL

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE <Size>

Maximizes the size of the selected result display window *temporarily*. To change the size of several windows on the screen permanently, use the LAY: SPL command (see LAYout: SPLitter on page 162).

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Size> LARGe

Maximizes the selected window to full screen.

Other windows are still active in the background.

SMALI

Reduces the size of the selected window to its original size. If more than one measurement window was displayed originally,

these are visible again.

*RST: SMALI

Example: DISP:WIND2:SIZE LARG

11.5.2 Working with windows in the display

The following commands are required to change the evaluation type and rearrange the screen layout for a measurement channel as you do using the SmartGrid in manual operation. Since the available evaluation types depend on the selected application, some parameters for the following commands also depend on the selected measurement channel.

Note that the suffix <n> always refers to the window in the **currently selected measurement channel**.

LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?	159
LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?	161
LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]?	161
LAYout:REMove[:WINDow]	162
LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]	162
LAYout:SPLitter	162
LAYout:WINDow <n>:ADD?</n>	164
LAYout:WINDow <n>:IDENtify?</n>	164
LAYout:WINDow <n>:REMove</n>	165
LAYout:WINDow <n>:REPLace</n>	165

LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? <WindowName>, <Direction>, <WindowType>

Adds a window to the display in the active channel.

Is always used as a query so that you immediately obtain the name of the new window as a result.

To replace an existing window, use the LAYout: REPLace [:WINDow] command.

Query parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of the existing window the new win-

dow is inserted next to.

By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows, use the

LAYout: CATalog[:WINDow]? query.

Direction the new window is added relative to the existing win-

dow.

<WindowType> text value

Type of result display (evaluation method) you want to add.

See the table below for available parameter values.

Return values:

<NewWindowName> When adding a new window, the command returns its name (by

default the same as its number) as a result.

Example: LAY:ADD? '1',BEL,'XTIM:AM:RELative[:TDOMain]'

Adds an "AM Time Domain" display below window 1.

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "AM Time Domain" on page 18

See "FM Time Domain" on page 19
See "PM Time Domain" on page 20
See "AM Spectrum" on page 21
See "FM Spectrum" on page 22
See "PM Spectrum" on page 23
See "RF Time Domain" on page 24
See "RF Spectrum" on page 25
See "Result Summary" on page 26
See "Marker Table" on page 28
See "Marker Peak List" on page 28

Table 11-3: <WindowType> parameter values for AnalogDemod application

Parameter value	Window type
MTABle	"Marker table"
PEAKlist	"Marker peak list"
RSUMmary	"Result summary"
'XTIM:AM'	"RF Time Domain" (= RF power)
'XTIM:AM:RELative'	"AM Time Domain"
'XTIM:AM:RELative:AFSPectrum'	"AM Spectrum"
'XTIM:FM'	"FM Time Domain"

Parameter value	Window type
'XTIM:FM:AFSPectrum'	"FM Spectrum"
'XTIM:PM'	"PM Time Domain"
'XTIM:PM:AFSPectrum'	"PM Spectrum"
'XTIM:SPECtrum'	"RF Spectrum"

LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?

Queries the name and index of all active windows in the active channel from top left to bottom right. The result is a comma-separated list of values for each window, with the syntax:

<WindowName_1>,<WindowIndex_1>..<WindowName_n>,<WindowIndex_n>

Return values:

<WindowName> string

Name of the window.

In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

<WindowIndex> numeric value

Index of the window.

Example: LAY:CAT?

Result:

'2',2,'1',1

Two windows are displayed, named '2' (at the top or left), and '1'

(at the bottom or right).

Usage: Query only

LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]? <WindowName>

Queries the **index** of a particular display window in the active channel.

Note: to query the **name** of a particular window, use the LAYout:WINDow<n>: IDENtify? query.

Query parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of a window.

Return values:

<WindowIndex>
Index number of the window.

Example: LAY: IDEN: WIND? '2'

Queries the index of the result display named '2'.

Response:

2

Usage: Query only

LAYout:REMove[:WINDow] <WindowName>

Removes a window from the display in the active channel.

Setting parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of the window. In the default state,

the name of the window is its index.

Example: LAY:REM '2'

Removes the result display in the window named '2'.

Usage: Setting only

LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow] <WindowName>,<WindowType>

Replaces the window type (for example from "Diagram" to "Result Summary") of an already existing window in the active channel while keeping its position, index and window name.

To add a new window, use the LAYout: ADD [:WINDow]? command.

Setting parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of the existing window.

By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows in the active

channel, use the LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]? query.

<WindowType> Type of result display you want to use in the existing window.

See LAYout: ADD [:WINDow]? on page 159 for a list of availa-

ble window types.

Example: LAY:REPL:WIND '1', MTAB

Replaces the result display in window 1 with a marker table.

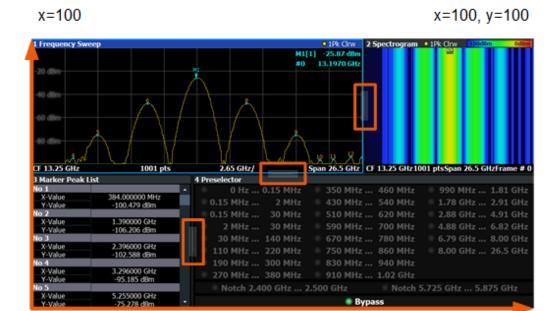
Usage: Setting only

LAYout:SPLitter <Index1>, <Index2>, <Position>

Changes the position of a splitter and thus controls the size of the windows on each side of the splitter.

Compared to the <code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE</code> on page 159 command, the <code>LAYout:SPLitter</code> changes the size of all windows to either side of the splitter permanently, it does not just maximize a single window temporarily.

Note that windows must have a certain minimum size. If the position you define conflicts with the minimum size of any of the affected windows, the command does not work, but does not return an error.



y = 100x=0, y=0

Figure 11-1: SmartGrid coordinates for remote control of the splitters

Setting parameters:

<Index1> The index of one window the splitter controls.

<Index2> The index of a window on the other side of the splitter.

<Position> New vertical or horizontal position of the splitter as a fraction of

the screen area (without channel and status bar and softkey

menu).

The point of origin (x = 0, y = 0) is in the lower left corner of the screen. The end point (x = 100, y = 100) is in the upper right cor-

ner of the screen. (See Figure 11-1.)

The direction in which the splitter is moved depends on the screen layout. If the windows are positioned horizontally, the splitter also moves horizontally. If the windows are positioned vertically, the splitter also moves vertically.

Range: 0 to 100

Example: LAY:SPL 1,3,50

> Moves the splitter between window 1 ('Frequency Sweep') and 3 ("Marker Table") to the center (50%) of the screen, i.e. in the

figure above, to the left.

Example: LAY:SPL 1,4,70

Moves the splitter between window 1 ('Frequency Sweep') and 3 ("'Marker Peak List"') towards the top (70%) of the screen. The following commands have the exact same effect, as any combination of windows above and below the splitter moves the

splitter vertically.
LAY:SPL 3,2,70
LAY:SPL 4,1,70
LAY:SPL 2,1,70

Usage: Setting only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD? <Direction>,<WindowType>

Adds a measurement window to the display. Note that with this command, the suffix <n> determines the existing window next to which the new window is added. Unlike LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?, for which the existing window is defined by a parameter.

To replace an existing window, use the LAYout:WINDow<n>: REPLace command.

Is always used as a query so that you immediately obtain the name of the new window as a result.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Query parameters:

<WindowType> Type of measurement window you want to add.

See LAYout: ADD [:WINDow]? on page 159 for a list of availa-

ble window types.

Return values:

<NewWindowName> When adding a new window, the command returns its name (by

default the same as its number) as a result.

Example: LAY:WIND1:ADD? LEFT,MTAB

Result:

Adds a new window named '2' with a marker table to the left of

window 1.

Usage: Query only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?

Queries the **name** of a particular display window (indicated by the <n> suffix) in the active channel.

Note: to query the **index** of a particular window, use the LAYout:IDENtify[: WINDow]? command.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Return values:

<WindowName> String containing the name of a window.

In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

Example: LAY:WIND2:IDEN?

Queries the name of the result display in window 2.

Response:

121

Usage: Query only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMove

Removes the window specified by the suffix <n> from the display in the active channel.

The result of this command is identical to the LAYout: REMove [:WINDow] command.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Example: LAY:WIND2:REM

Removes the result display in window 2.

Usage: Event

LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace <WindowType>

Changes the window type of an existing window (specified by the suffix <n>) in the active channel.

The effect of this command is identical to the LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow] command.

To add a new window, use the LAYout: WINDow<n>: ADD? command.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Setting parameters:

<WindowType> Type of measurement window you want to replace another one

with.

See LAYout: ADD [:WINDow]? on page 159 for a list of availa-

ble window types.

Example: LAY:WIND2:REPL MTAB

Replaces the result display in window 2 with a marker table.

Usage: Setting only

•	Retrieving trace results	166
•	Exporting trace results.	169

11.6.1 Retrieving trace results

The following remote commands are required to retrieve the trace results in a remote environment.

[SENSe:]ADEMod:ACV:AFSPectrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:ACV[:TDOMain]:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM[:ABSolute]:AFSPectrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM[:ABSolute][:TDOMain]:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM:RELative:AFSPectrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM:RELative[:TDOMain]:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:FM:AFSPectrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:FM[:TDOMain]:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:AFSPectrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM[:TDOMain]:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:RESult?	166
FORMat[:DATA]	167
FORMat:DEXPort:FORMat	
TRACe <n>[:DATA]</n>	168
TRACe <n>[:DATA]</n>	168

[SENSe:]ADEMod:ACV:AFSPectrum:RESult? <TraceMode>
[SENSe:]ADEMod:ACV[:TDOMain]:RESult? <TraceMode>

[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM[:ABSolute]:AFSPectrum:RESult? <TraceMode>
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM[:ABSolute][:TDOMain]:RESult? <TraceMode>
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM:RELative:AFSPectrum:RESult? <TraceMode>
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM:RELative[:TDOMain]:RESult? <TraceMode>

[SENSe:]ADEMod:FM:AFSPectrum:RESult? <TraceMode>
[SENSe:]ADEMod:FM[:TDOMain]:RESult? <TraceMode>
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:AFSPectrum:RESult? <TraceMode>
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM[:TDOMain]:RESult? <TraceMode>
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:RESult? <TraceMode>

Reads the result data of the evaluated signal in the specified trace mode. The data format of the output data block is defined by the FORMat command (see FORMat [: DATA] on page 167).

The trace results are configured for a specific evaluation. The following table indicates which command syntax refers to which evaluation method, as well as the output unit of the results.

Command syntax	Evaluation method	Output unit
ACV[:TDOMain]	AC-Video time domain	V
ACV:AFSpectrum	AC-Video spectrum	V

Command syntax	Evaluation method	Output unit
AM[:ABSolute][:TDOMain]	RF time domain	dBm
AM:RELative[:TDOMain]	AM time domain	%
AM:RELative:AFSPectrum	AM spectrum	%
FM[:TDOMain]	FM time domain	kHz
FM:AFSPectrum	FM spectrum	kHz
PM[:TDOMain]	PM time domain	rad or °
PM:AFSPectrum	PM spectrum	rad or °
SPECtrum	RF spectrum	dBm (logarithmic display) or V (linear display).

Query parameters:

<TraceMode> WRITe | AVERage | MAXHold | MINHold

Return values:

<TraceModeResult> The specified trace mode must be one of those configured by

SENS:ADEM:<Evaluation>:TYPE, see [SENSe:]ADEMod:
SPECtrum[:TYPE] on page 177. Otherwise a query error is

generated.

Example: ADEM: AM AVER, MAXH, MINH

Sets up RF time domain results to be measured

INIT; *WAI

Starts measurement and waits for sync

FORM ASC

Selects output format ADEM: AM: RES? AVER

Reads RF time domain average results

ADEM: AM: RES? MAXH

Reads RF time domain max hold results

ADEM: AM: RES? MINH

Reads RF time domain min hold results

Usage: Query only

FORMat[:DATA] <Format>[, <BitLength>]

Selects the data format that is used for transmission of trace data from the R&S FSWP to the controlling computer.

Note that the command has no effect for data that you send to the R&S FSWP. The R&S FSWP automatically recognizes the data it receives, regardless of the format.

Parameters:

<Format> ASCii

ASCii format, separated by commas.

This format is almost always suitable, regardless of the actual data format. However, the data is not as compact as other for-

mats can be.

REAL

Floating-point numbers (according to IEEE 754) in the "definite

length block format".

The format setting ${\tt REAL}$ is used for the binary transmission of

trace data.

<BitLength> Length in bits for floating-point results

16

16-bit floating-point numbers.

Compared to REAL, 32 format, half as many numbers are

returned.

32

32-bit floating-point numbers

For I/Q data, 8 bytes per sample are returned for this format set-

ting.

64

64-bit floating-point numbers

Compared to REAL, 32 format, twice as many numbers are

returned.

Example: FORM REAL, 32

FORMat:DEXPort:FORMat <FileFormat>

Determines the format of the ASCII file to be imported or exported. Depending on the external program that creates the data file or evaluates it, a comma-separated list (CSV) or a plain data format (DAT) file is required.

Parameters:

<FileFormat> CSV | DAT

*RST: DAT

Example: FORM: DEXP: FORM CSV

TRACe<n>[:DATA]

This command queries current trace data and measurement results.

The data format depends on FORMat [:DATA] on page 167.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Query parameters:

<ResultType> Selects the type of result to be returned.

TRACE1 | ... | TRACE6

Returns the trace data for the corresponding trace.

The trace data consists of a list of measured power levels. The number of power levels in the list depends on the currently selected number of sweep points. The unit depends on the mea-

surement and on the configured unit.

For the auto peak detector, the command returns positive peak values only. (To retrieve negative peak values, define a second

trace with a negative peak detector.)

Example: TRAC? TRACE3

Queries the data of trace 3.

11.6.2 Exporting trace results

Trace results can be exported to a file.

For more commands concerning data and results storage see the R&S FSWP User Manual.

MMEMory:STORe <n>:TRACe</n>	169
FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator	170
FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer	170
FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes	170

MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe <Trace>, <FileName>

Exports trace data from the specified window to an ASCII file.

Secure User Mode

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Trace> Number of the trace to be stored

(This parameter is ignored if the option "Export all Traces and all Table Results" is activated in the Export configuration settings,

see FORMat: DEXPort: TRACes on page 170).

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

Example: MMEM:STOR1:TRAC 1,'C:\TEST.ASC'

Stores trace 1 from window 1 in the file TEST. ASC.

FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator < Separator >

Selects the decimal separator for data exported in ASCII format.

Parameters:

<Separator> POINt | COMMa

COMMa

Uses a comma as decimal separator, e.g. 4,05.

POINt

Uses a point as decimal separator, e.g. 4.05.

*RST: *RST has no effect on the decimal separator.

Default is POINt.

Example: FORM: DEXP: DSEP POIN

Sets the decimal point as separator.

FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer <State>

If enabled, additional instrument and measurement settings are included in the header of the export file for result data. If disabled, only the pure result data from the selected traces and tables is exported.

See Chapter A.3, "Reference: ASCII file export format", on page 186 for details.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

*RST: 1

FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes <Selection>

Selects the data to be included in a data export file (see MMEMory: STORe<n>: TRACe on page 169).

Parameters:

<Selection> SINGle | ALL

SINGle

Only a single trace is selected for export, namely the one specified by the NAMEMON CONTROL OF STREET CO. COMMAND.

fied by the MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe command.

ALL

Selects all active traces and result tables (e.g. "Result Summary", marker peak list etc.) in the current application for export

to an ASCII file.

The <trace> parameter for the MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe

command is ignored.

*RST: SINGle

11.7 Retrieving result summary values

The result summary contains measurement values that are calculated from the trace data.

For details see "Result Summary" on page 26.

CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:AFRequency[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	171
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:AM[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	171
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:FM[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	171
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:PM[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	171
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:AM[:RESult<t>]:RELative?</t></m></n>	172
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:FM[:RESult<t>]:RELative?</t></m></n>	172
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:PM[:RESult<t>]:RELative?</t></m></n>	172
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:CARRier[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	173
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:DISTortion[:WRITe]:RESult<t>?</t></m></n>	173
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:FERRor[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	174
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:SINad:RESult<t>?</t></m></n>	174
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:THD:RESult<t>?</t></m></n>	174
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:RESult <t>?</t>	175

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:AFRequency[:RESult<t>]?

Queries the modulation (audio) frequency for the demodulation method in the specified window.

Suffix:

<n> Window <m> irrelevant <t> Trace

Return values:

<ModFreq> Modulation frequency in Hz.

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:AM[:RESult<t>]? <MeasType>
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:FM[:RESult<t>]? <MeasType>
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:PM[:RESult<t>]? <MeasType>

Queries the current value of the demodulated signal for the specified trace (as displayed in the "Result Summary" in manual operation).

Note that all windows with the same evaluation method have the same traces, thus the window is irrelevant.

Suffix:

<n> Window <m> irrelevant

<t> Trace

Query parameters:

<MeasType> PPEak | MPEak | MIDDle | RMS

PPEak

Postive peak (+PK)

MPEak | NPEak

Negative peak (-PK)

MIDDIe

Average of positive and negative peaks ±PK/2

RMS

Root mean square value

Return values: <MeasTypeResult>

Example: CALC: FEED 'XTIM: PM: TDOM'

Switches on the PM time domain result display.

DISP:TRAC ON
Switches on the trace.

CALC:MARK:FUNC:ADEM:PM? PPE

Queries the peak value of the demodulated PM trace.

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:AM[:RESult<t>]:RELative? <MeasType>

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:FM[:RESult<t>]:RELative? <MeasType>

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:PM[:RESult<t>]:RELative? <MeasType>

Queries the current *relative* value of the demodulated signal for the specified trace (as displayed in the "Result Summary" in manual operation).

Note that all windows with the same evaluation method have the same traces.

The unit of the results depends on the CONFigure: ADEMod: RESults: UNIT setting.

Suffix:

Query parameters:

<MeasType> PPEak

Postive peak (+PK)

MPEak | NPEak

Negative peak (-PK)

MIDDIe

Average of positive and negative peaks ±PK/2

Retrieving result summary values

RMS

Root mean square value

Return values: <MeasTypeResult>

Example: CALC: FEED 'XTIM: PM: TDOM'

Switches on the PM time domain result display.

DISP:TRAC ON
Switches on the trace.

CALC:MARK:FUNC:ADEM:PM? PPE

Queries the peak value of the demodulated PM trace.

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:CARRier[:RESult<t>]?

Queries the carrier power, which is determined from the Clr/Write data.

Suffix:

<n> window <m> irrelevant <t> Trace

Return values:

<CPower> Power of the carrier without modulation in dBm.

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:DISTortion[:WRITe]:RESult<t>?

Queries the result of the modulation distortion measurement in the specified window for the specified trace.

Note that this value is only calculated if an AF Spectrum window is displayed.

Suffix:

<n> Window <m> irrelevant <t> Trace

Return values:

<DISTORT> numeric value

Modulation distortion in percent.

Default unit: %

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:FERRor[:RESult<t>]?

Queries the carrier offset (= frequency error) for FM and PM demodulation. The carrier offset is determined from the current measurement data (CLR/WRITE). The modulation is removed using low pass filtering.

Suffix:

<n> window
<m> irrelevant
<t> Trace

Return values:

<CarrOffset> The deviation of the calculated carrier frequency to the ideal car-

rier frequency in Hz.

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:SINad:RESult<t>?

Queries the result of the signal-to-noise-and-distortion (SINAD) measurement in the specified window for the specified trace.

Note that this value is only calculated if an AF Spectrum window is displayed.

Suffix:

<n> Window <m> irrelevant <t> Trace

Return values:

<SINAD> The signal-to-noise-and-distortion ratio in dB.

Usage: Query only

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:THD:RESult<t>?

Queries the result of the total harmonic distortion (THD) measurement in the specified window.

Note that this value is only calculated if an AF Spectrum window is displayed.

Suffix:

<n> window <m> irrelevant <t> Trace

Return values:

<THD> Total harmonic distortion of the demodulated signal in dB.

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:RESult<t>?

Returns the settling time after which the signal remains within a specified target corridor. The settling time is evaluated for the selected trace in each time domain window. The value is only determined for [SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:STATEON.

For details, see Chapter 5.8.7, "Settling time", on page 81.

Suffix:

<t> 1..n Trace

Return values:

<Time> Default unit: s

Example: ADEM:SETT:TIME:RES2?

//Result: 29.950000us

After 29.95 us, the signal is settled.

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "State" on page 82

11.8 Analyzing results

Except for the commands listed below, the functionality to analyze measurement results is the same as that of the spectrum application.

For a comprehensive list and description of remote commands, refer to the corresponding topics in the R&S FSWP user manual.

CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:X</m></n>	175
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:Y?</m></n>	176
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:LINK</m></n>	176
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum[:TYPE]	177
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:RPOint[:X]:MODE	178
CALCulate <n>:SGRam:LAYout</n>	178
CALCulate <n>:SPECtrogram:LAYout</n>	178
CALCulate <n>:SPECtrogram:TRACe</n>	179
CALCulate <n>:SGRam:TRACe</n>	179

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X <Position>

Moves a marker to a specific coordinate on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the marker.

If the marker has been used as a delta marker, the command turns it into a normal marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window <m> Marker

Analyzing results

Parameters:

<Position> Numeric value that defines the marker position on the x-axis.

The unit depends on the result display.

Range: The range depends on the current x-axis range.

Default unit: Hz

Example: CALC:MARK2:X 1.7MHz

Positions marker 2 to frequency 1.7 MHz.

Manual operation: See "Marker Table" on page 28

See "Marker Peak List" on page 28

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?

Queries the result at the position of the specified marker.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n <m> 1..n

Return values:

<Result> Default unit: DBM

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "Marker Table" on page 28

See "Marker Peak List" on page 28

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK <DisplayType>

Links the specified marker in all displays of the specified type.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant <m> Marker

Parameters:

<DisplayType> TIME | SPECtrum | BOTH | NONE

TIME

Links the markers in all time domain diagrams

SPECtrum

Links the markers in all AF Spectrum displays

BOTH

Links the markers both in the time domain diagrams and in the

AF Spectrum displays

NONE

Markers are not linked. *RST: NONE

Manual operation: See "Link AF Spectrum Marker" on page 87

See "Link Time Marker" on page 87

[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum[:TYPE] <TraceMode>...

Selects the trace modes of the evaluated signal to be measured simultaneously. For each of the six available traces a mode can be defined.

The trace modes are configured identically for all windows with a specific evaluation. The following table indicates which command syntax refers to which evaluation method.

Command syntax	Evaluation method
AM[:ABSolute][:TDOMain]	RF time domain
AM:RELative[:TDOMain]	AM time domain
AM:RELative:AFSPectrum	AM spectrum (relative)
FM[:TDOMain]	FM time domain
FM:AFSPectrum	FM spectrum
PM[:TDOMain]	PM time domain
PM:AFSPectrum	PM spectrum
SPECtrum	RF spectrum

Parameters:

<TraceMode>

WRITe | AVERage | MAXHold | MINHold | VIEW | OFF

WRITe

Overwrite mode: the trace is overwritten by each sweep. This is the default setting.

AVERage

The average is formed over several sweeps.

MAXHold

The maximum value is determined over several sweeps and displayed. The R&S FSWP saves the sweep result in the trace memory only if the new value is greater than the previous one.

MINHold

The minimum value is determined from several measurements and displayed. The R&S FSWP saves the sweep result in the trace memory only if the new value is lower than the previous one.

VIEW

The current contents of the trace memory are frozen and displayed.

OFF

Hides the selected trace.

*RST: WRITe,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF

Analyzing results

Example: ADEM: AM AVER, MAXH, MINH, OFF, OFF, OFF

Determines average, max hold and min hold values simultaneously for the traces 1-3 of the RF time domain evaluation.

ADEM: AM WRIT, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF

Determines only the current measurement values for trace 1.

ADEM: AM OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF

Switches AM demodulation off.

[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:RPOint[:X]:MODE < Mode>

Defines how the reference position in time for 0 rad is determined.

Parameters:

<Mode> MANual | RIGHt

MANual

The time is defined using [SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:RPOint[:X]

on page 140.

RIGHt

The time of the last measured value is used as the reference position. The time of the last measured value corresponds to the acquisition time, regarding the trigger event and trigger offset, if applicable. If the acquisition time or the trigger values are changed, the reference position is automatically adapted.

*RST: MANual

Example: ADEM:MTIM 500us

ADEM: PM: RPO: MODE RIGHT

Sets the position of the 0 rad phase setting to 500 µs.

Manual operation: See "Zero Phase Reference Position (PM Time Domain only)"

on page 66

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:LAYout <State>
CALCulate<n>:SPECtrogram:LAYout <State>

This command selects the state and size of spectrograms.

The command is available for result displays that support spectrograms.

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<State> FULL

Only the spectrogram is displayed, the trace diagram is not.

SPLIT

Spectrogram and trace diagram share a window.

OFF

Only the trace diagram is displayed, the spectrogram is not.

*RST: OFF

Importing and exporting data

Example: CALC4:SPEC:LAY FULL

Shows the spectrogram in window 4. The corresponding trace

diagram is hidden.

Manual operation: See "State" on page 86

CALCulate<n>:SPECtrogram:TRACe <Trace>
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRACe <Trace>

Suffix:

<n> Window

Parameters:

<Trace> TRACe1 | TRACe2 | TRACe3 | TRACe4 | TRACe5 | TRACe6

Manual operation: See "Trace" on page 87

11.9 Importing and exporting data

MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STATe	179
MMEMory:STORe <n>:IQ:COMMent</n>	179
MMEMory:STORe <n>:IQ:STATe</n>	180

MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STATe 1, <FileName>

Restores I/Q data from a file.

Setting parameters:

<FileName> string

String containing the path and name of the source file.

The file type is determined by the file extension. If no file extension is provided, the file type is assumed to be .iq.tar.

For .mat files, Matlab® v4 is assumed.

Example: Loads IQ data from the specified file.

Usage: Setting only

MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:COMMent <Comment>

Adds a comment to a file that contains I/Q data.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Comment> String containing the comment.

Example: MMEM:STOR:IQ:COMM 'Device test 1b'

Creates a description for the export file.

MMEM:STOR:IQ:STAT 1, 'C:

\R S\Instr\user\data.iq.tar'

Stores I/Q data and the comment to the specified file.

MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe <1>, <FileName>

Writes the captured I/Q data to a file.

By default, the contents of the file are in 32-bit floating point format.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Parameters:

<1>

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

The file type is determined by the file extension. If no file extension is provided, the file type is assumed to be .iq.tar.

For .mat files, Matlab® v4 is assumed.

Example: MMEM:STOR:IQ:STAT 1, 'C:

\R_S\Instr\user\data.iq.tar'

Stores the captured I/Q data to the specified file.

Usage: Asynchronous command

11.10 Programming example

In this example we will configure and perform an Analog Modulation Analysis measurement to demonstrate the remote control commands.

Signal generator settings (e.g. R&S SMW):

Frequency:	500 MHz
Level:	-10 dBm
Modulation:	FM
Modulation frequency:	10 kHz
Frequency deviation:	50 kHz

```
//-----
//Reset the instrument
*RST

//Set the center frequency to 500 MHz
FREQ:CENT 500 MHz
//Set the reference level to 0 dBm
```

```
DISP:TRAC:Y:SCAL:RLEV 0
//---- Activating an Analog Modulation Analysis measurement channel -----
//Activate an Analog Modulation Analysis measurement channel named "FMDemodulation"
INST:CRE:NEW ADEM, 'FMDemodulation'
//---- Configuring data acquisition -----
//Set the measurement time to 1 ms (=10 periods)
ADEM:MTIM 1ms
//Optimize the scaling of the y-axis for the current measurement (continuously)
SENS:ADJ:SCAL:Y:AUTO ON
//Set the demodulation bandwidth to 400 kHz
BAND:DEM 400 kHz
//Trigger when magnitude of I/Q data reaches -50dBm
TRIG:SOUR IQP
TRIG:LEV:IQP -50
//----- Configuring the result display -----
//Add an FM Spectrum result display below FM Time Domain
LAY:ADD:WIND? '1', BEL, 'XTIM:FM:AFSP'
//Define two traces in the FM Spectrum: 1: Clear/write, 2: average
ADEM: FM: AFSP WRIT, AVER, OFF, OFF, OFF
//Set analog demodulator to execute 30 sweeps with 32000 samples each
//at a sample rate of 8 MHz; use IQ trigger, trigger on positive slope
//with a pretrigger offset of 500 samples
ADEM:SET 8MHz, 32000, IQP, POS, -500, 30
//----Performing the Measurement----
//Stop continuous sweep
INIT: CONT OFF
//Start a new measurement with 30 sweeps and wait for the end
INIT: *WAI
//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Query the carrier power
CALC: MARK: FUNC: ADEM: CARR?
//Result: -10.37 [dBm]
//Query the signal-to-noise-and-distortion ratio from the FM Spectrum
CALC2:MARK:FUNC:ADEM:SIN:RES?
//Result: 65.026 [dB]
```

Programming example

```
//Query the total harmonic distortion of the demodulated signal
//from the FM Spectrum
CALC2:MARK:FUNC:ADEM:THD:RES?
//Result: -66.413 [dB]
//Query the FM carrier offset (=frequency error) for the most recent
//measurement (trace 1)
CALC:MARK:FUNC:ADEM:FERR?
//Result: 649.07 [Hz]
//Query FM carrier offset averaged over 30 measurements
ADEM: FM: OFFS? AVER
//Result: 600 [Hz]
//Retrieve the trace data of the most recent measurement (trace 1)
TRAC:DATA? TRACE1
//Result: -1.201362252,-1.173495054,-1.187217355,-1.186594367,-1.171583891,
//-1.188250422,-1.204138160,-1.181404829,-1.186317205,-1.197872400, [...]
//Retrieve the averaged trace data for all 30 measurements (trace 2)
TRAC:DATA? TRACE2//Result: -1.201362252,-1.173495054,-1.187217355,-1.186594367,-1.171583891,
//-1.188250422,-1.204138160,-1.181404829,-1.186317205,-1.197872400, [...]
```

Predefined standards and settings

Annex

A Reference

A.1 Predefined standards and settings

You can configure the Analog Modulation Analysis application using predefined standard settings. This allows for quick and easy configuration for commonly performed measurements.

For details see Chapter 5, "Configuration", on page 38.

Provided standard files

The instrument comes prepared with the following standard settings:

- AM Broadcast
- FM Narrowband
- FM Broadcast
- Frequency Settling
- None (default settings)

The default storage location for the settings files is:

 ${\tt C:\R_S\setminus INSTR\setminus USER\setminus predefined\setminus AdemodPredefined.}$

Predefined settings

The following parameters can be stored in a standard settings file. Any parameters that are not included in the xml file are set to their default values when the standard is loaded.

Measurement settings:

- DBW
- AQT
- Demod Filter
- Sweep Points
- Squelch (State, Level)
- Units (Phase, THD)
- RF Span
- Settling Time (Time domain only)

Window display settings:

- Position
- State
- Window number

Predefined standards and settings

- Window type (all evaluation methods supported by the Analog Modulation Analysis application; see Chapter 3, "Measurements and result displays", on page 18)
- Scaling (Ref Position, Dev per Division)
- Time Domain Zoom (State, Start, Length)

AF specific settings:

- AF Center
- AF Span
- AF Filters (Lowpass, Highpass, Deemphasis, Weighting)
- Scaling for Spectrum (Ref Value, Deviation)
- Scaling for Time Domain (Ref Value, AF Coupling (FM/PM only))

Table A-1: List of predefined standards and settings

Setting	AM Broadcast	FM Narrowband	FM Broadcast	Frequency Set- tling *)	None (Default)
Demod. band- width	100 kHz	100 kHz	400 kHz	5 MHz	5 MHz
Aquisition time	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms	10 ms	62.5 µs
Input coupling	AC	AC	AC		AC
Squelch level				-30 dBm	-20 dBm
Windows	"RF Spectrum" "AM Time Domain" "AM Spectrum" "Result Summary"	"RF Spectrum" "FM Time Domain" "FM Spectrum" "Result Summary"	"RF Spectrum" "FM Time Domain" "FM Spectrum" "Result Summary"	"FM Time Domain" "RF Time Domain" "Result Summary"	"FM Time Domain" "Result Summary"
AF filter - High- pass	20 kHz	50 Hz			-
AF filter - Low- pass	15 kHz	3 kHz	150 kHz		-
RF Spectrum					
Span	50 kHz	25 kHz	400 kHz		
AM/FM Time Doma	in				
Time domain zoom	10 ms	10 ms	10 ms		-
Dev per division		1 kHz	20 kHz	100 kHz	50 kHz
Time domain					
Settling Time State				ON	
AM/FM Spectrum				•	
Start freq.	0 Hz	0 Hz	0 Hz		
*) The Frequency Se	ettling scenario require	es a manually defined	trigger		

Formats for returned values: ASCII format and binary format

Setting	AM Broadcast	FM Narrowband	FM Broadcast	Frequency Set- tling *)	None (Default)
Stop freq.	15 kHz	5 kHz	63.33 kHz		
Ref. value		5 kHz	75 kHz		
* The Frequency Cettling conners requires a manually defined trigger					

^{*)} The Frequency Settling scenario requires a manually defined trigger

A.2 Formats for returned values: ASCII format and binary format

When trace data is retrieved using the TRAC: DATA or TRAC: IQ: DATA command, the data is returned in the format defined using the FORMat[:DATA] on page 167. The possible formats are described here.

- ASCII Format (FORMat ASCII):
 The data is stored as a list of comma-separated values (CSV) of the measured values in floating point format.
- Binary Format (FORMat REAL,16/32/64):
 The data is stored as binary data (definite length block data according to IEEE 488.2), each measurement value being formatted in 16-bit/32-bit/64-bit IEEE 754 floating-point-format.

The schema of the result string is as follows:

#<Length of length><Length of data><value1><value2>...<value n>
with:

<length length="" of=""></length>	Number of digits of the following number of data bytes
<length data="" of=""></length>	Number of following data bytes
<value></value>	2-byte/4-byte/8-byte floating point value

Example: #41024<Data>... contains 1024 data bytes

Data blocks larger than 999,999,999 bytes

According to SCPI, the header of the block data format allows for a maximum of 9 characters to describe the data length. Thus, the maximum REAL 32 data that can be represented is 999,999,999 bytes. However, the R&S FSWP is able to send larger data blocks. In this case, the length of the data block is placed in brackets, e.g. # (1234567890) <value1><value2>...



Reading out data in binary format is quicker than in ASCII format. Thus, binary format is recommended for large amounts of data.

I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

A.3 Reference: ASCII file export format

Trace data can be exported to a file in ASCII format for further evaluation in other applications. This reference describes in detail the format of the export files for result data.

The file consists of the header information (general configuration of the measurement) and the measurement results. Optionally, the header can be excluded from the file.

The file of the Phase Noise application contains several sections, each section containing related data as shown in the tables below. Each section can contain header information and / or result information (header information is represented by a blue font in the tables below).

The data of the file header consist of three columns, each separated by a semicolon: parameter name; numeric value; basic unit. The data section starts with the keyword "Trace <n>" (<n> = number of stored trace). The measured data follows in one or several columns (depending on the measurement), which are also separated by a semicolon.

The results are output in the same order as they are displayed on the screen: window by window, trace by trace, and table row by table row.

Generally, the format of this ASCII file can be processed by spreadsheet calculation programs, e.g. MS Excel. Different language versions of evaluation programs can require a different handling of the decimal point. Thus, you can define the decimal separator to use (decimal point or comma).

A.4 I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

I/Q data is packed in a file with the extension .iq.tar. An iq-tar file contains I/Q data in binary format together with meta information that describes the nature and the source of data, e.g. the sample rate. The objective of the iq-tar file format is to separate I/Q data from the meta information while still having both inside one file. In addition, the file format allows you to include user-specific data and to preview the I/Q data in a web browser (not supported by all web browsers).

The iq-tar container packs several files into a single .tar archive file. Files in .tar format can be unpacked using standard archive tools (see http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_file_archivers) available for most operating systems. The advantage of .tar files is that the archived files inside the .tar file are not changed (not compressed) and thus it is possible to read the I/Q data directly within the archive without the need to unpack (untar) the .tar file first.



Sample iq-tar files

Some sample iq-tar files are provided in the C:\R_S\INSTR\USER\Demo\ directory on the R&S FSWP.

I/Q data file format (iq-tar)



An application note on converting Rohde & Schwarz I/Q data files is available from the Rohde & Schwarz website:

1EF85: Converting R&S I/Q data files

Contained files

An iq-tar file must contain the following files:

- I/Q parameter XML file, e.g. xyz.xml
 Contains meta information about the I/Q data (e.g. sample rate). The filename can be defined freely, but there must be only one single I/Q parameter XML file inside an iq-tar file.
- I/Q data binary file, e.g. xyz.complex.float32
 Contains the binary I/Q data of all channels. There must be only one single I/Q data binary file inside an ig-tar file.

Optionally, an iq-tar file can contain the following file:

- I/Q preview XSLT file, e.g. open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt
 Contains a stylesheet to display the I/Q parameter XML file and a preview of the I/Q data in a web browser (not supported by all web browsers).
 A sample stylesheet is available at http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/file/open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt.

A.4.1 I/Q parameter XML file specification



The content of the I/Q parameter XML file must comply with the XML schema RsIqTar.xsd available at: http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/file/RsIqTar.xsd.

In particular, the order of the XML elements must be respected, i.e. iq-tar uses an "ordered XML schema". For your own implementation of the iq-tar file format make sure to validate your XML file against the given schema.

The following example shows an I/Q parameter XML file. The XML elements and attributes are explained in the following sections.

Sample I/Q parameter XML file: xyz.xml

I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

```
<Samples>68751</Samples>
  <Clock unit="Hz">6.5e+006</Clock>
  <Format>complex</Format>
  <DataType>float32</DataType>
  <ScalingFactor unit="V">1</ScalingFactor>
  <NumberOfChannels>1</NumberOfChannels>
  <DataFilename>xyz.complex.float32</DataFilename>
  <UserData>
    <UserData>
    <UserData>
    <PreviewData>...</PreviewData>
  </RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat>
```

A.4.1.1 Minimum data elements

The following data elements are the minimum required for a valid iq-tar file. They are always provided by an iq-tar file export from a Rohde & Schwarz product. If not specified otherwise, it must be available in all iq-tar files used to import data to a Rohde & Schwarz product.

Element	Possible Values	Description
<rs_iq_tar_fileformat></rs_iq_tar_fileformat>	-	The root element of the XML file. It must contain the attribute fileFormatVersion that contains the number of the file format definition.
<name></name>	string	Optional: describes the device or application that created the file.
<comment></comment>	string	Optional: contains text that further describes the contents of the file.
<datetime></datetime>	yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss	Contains the date and time of the creation of the file. Its type is xs:dateTime (see RsIqTar.xsd).
<samples></samples>	integer	Contains the number of samples of the I/Q data. For multi-channel signals all channels have the same number of samples. One sample can be: • A complex number represented as a pair of I and Q values • A complex number represented as a pair of magnitude and phase values • A real number represented as a single real value See also <format> element.</format>
<clock></clock>	double	Contains the clock frequency in Hz, i.e. the sample rate of the I/Q data. A signal generator typically outputs the I/Q data at a rate that equals the clock frequency. If the I/Q data was captured with a signal analyzer, the signal analyzer used the clock frequency as the sample rate. The attribute unit must be set to "Hz".

I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

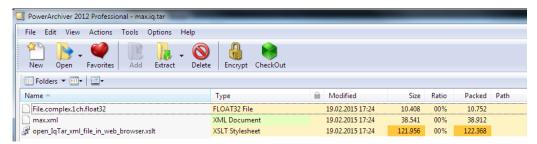
Element	Possible Values	Description
<format></format>	complex real polar	Specifies how the binary data is saved in the I/Q data binary file (see <datafilename> element). Every sample must be in the same format. The format can be one of the following: • complex: Complex number in cartesian format, i.e. I and Q values interleaved. I and Q are unitless • real: Real number (unitless) • polar: Complex number in polar format, i.e. magnitude (unitless) and phase (rad) values interleaved. Requires DataType = float32 or float64</datafilename>
<datatype></datatype>	int8 int16 int32 float32 float64	Specifies the binary format used for samples in the I/Q data binary file (see <datafilename> element and Chapter A.4.2, "I/Q data binary file", on page 192). The following data types are allowed: int8: 8 bit signed integer data int16: 16 bit signed integer data int32: 32 bit signed integer data float32: 32 bit floating point data (IEEE 754) float64: 64 bit floating point data (IEEE 754)</datafilename>
<scalingfactor></scalingfactor>	double	Optional: describes how the binary data can be transformed into values in the unit Volt. The binary I/Q data itself has no unit. To get an I/Q sample in the unit Volt the saved samples have to be multiplied by the value of the <pre>ScalingFactor</pre> . For polar data only the magnitude value has to be multiplied. For multi-channel signals the <pre>ScalingFactor</pre> > must be applied to all channels. The attribute unit must be set to "v". The <pre>ScalingFactor</pre> > must be > 0. If the <pre>ScalingFactor</pre> > element is not defined, a value of 1 V is assumed.
<numberofchannels></numberofchannels>	integer	Optional: specifies the number of channels, e.g. of a MIMO signal, contained in the I/Q data binary file. For multi-channels, the I/Q samples of the channels are expected to be interleaved within the I/Q data file (see Chapter A.4.2, "I/Q data binary file", on page 192). If the <numberofchannels> element is not defined, one channel is assumed.</numberofchannels>
<datafilename></datafilename>		Contains the filename of the I/Q data binary file that is part of the iq-tar file. It is recommended that the filename uses the following convention: <xyz>.<format>.<channels>ch.<type> <xyz> = a valid Windows file name <format> = complex, polar or real (see Format element) <channels> = Number of channels (see NumberOfChannels element) <type> = float32, float64, int8, int16, int32 or int64 (see DataType element) Examples: xyz.complex.1ch.float32 xyz.polar.1ch.float64 xyz.real.1ch.int16 xyz.complex.16ch.int8</type></channels></format></xyz></type></channels></format></xyz>

I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

Element	Possible Values	Description
<userdata></userdata>	xml	Optional: contains user, application or device-specific XML data which is not part of the iq -tar specification. This element can be used to store additional information, e.g. the hardware configuration. User data must be valid XML content.
<previewdata></previewdata>	xml	Optional: contains further XML elements that provide a preview of the I/Q data. The preview data is determined by the routine that saves an iq-tar file (e.g. R&S FSWP). For the definition of this element refer to the RsIqTar.xsd schema. Note that the preview can be only displayed by current web browsers that have JavaScript enabled and if the XSLT stylesheet open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt is available.

A.4.1.2 Example

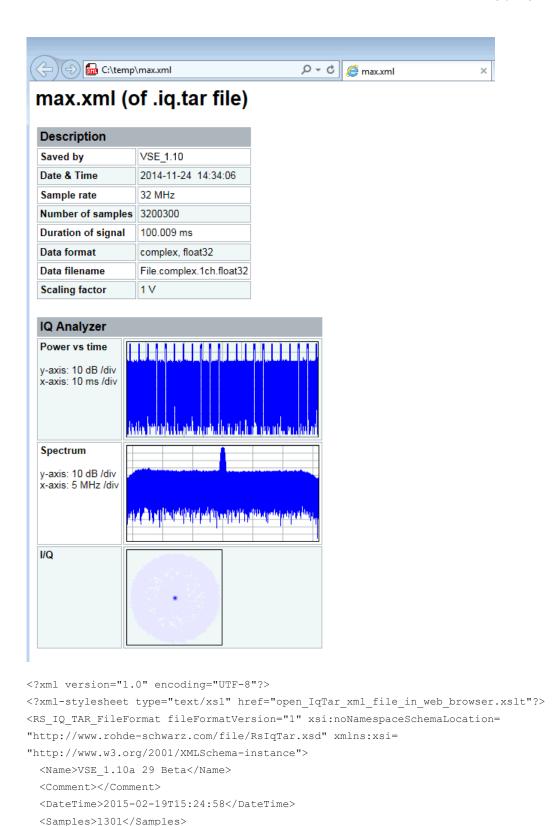
The following example demonstrates the XML description inside the iq-tar file. Note that this preview is not supported by all web browsers.



Open the xml file in a web browser. If the stylesheet

 ${\tt open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt} \ \ {\tt is} \ \ {\tt in} \ \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt same} \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt web} \ \ {\tt browser} \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt web} \ \ {\tt browser} \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt web} \ \ {\tt browser} \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt web} \ \ {\tt browser} \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt web} \ \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt web} \ \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt web} \ \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt web} \ \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt web} \ \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt the} \ \ {\tt web} \ \ \ \ {\tt directory}, \ {\tt d$

I/Q data file format (iq-tar)



<Clock unit="Hz">32000000</Clock>

<Format>complex</Format>
<DataType>float32</DataType>

I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

```
<ScalingFactor unit="V">1</ScalingFactor>
 <NumberOfChannels>1</NumberOfChannels>
 <DataFilename>File.complex.1ch.float32
<UserData>
   <RohdeSchwarz>
     <DataImportExport MandatoryData>
       <ChannelNames>
         <ChannelName>IQ Analyzer
       </ChannelNames>
       <CenterFrequency unit="Hz">0</CenterFrequency>
     </DataImportExport_MandatoryData>
     <DataImportExport OptionalData>
       <Key name="Ch1 NumberOfPostSamples">150</Key>
       <Key name="Ch1 NumberOfPreSamples">150</Key>
     </DataImportExport OptionalData>
   </RohdeSchwarz>
 </UserData>
</RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat>
```

Example: ScalingFactor

Data stored as int16 and a desired full scale voltage of 1 V

ScalingFactor = $1 \text{ V} / \text{maximum int} 16 \text{ value} = 1 \text{ V} / 2^{15} = 3.0517578125e-5 \text{ V}$

Scaling Factor	Numerical value	Numerical value x ScalingFactor
Minimum (negative) int16 value	- 2 ¹⁵ = - 32768	-1 V
Maximum (positive) int16 value	215-1= 32767	0.999969482421875 V

A.4.2 I/Q data binary file

The I/Q data is saved in binary format according to the format and data type specified in the XML file (see <Format> element and <DataType> element). To allow reading and writing of streamed I/Q data, all data is interleaved, i.e. complex values are interleaved pairs of I and Q values and multi-channel signals contain interleaved (complex) samples for channel 0, channel 1, channel 2 etc. If the <NumberOfChannels> element is not defined, one channel is presumed.

Example: Element order for real data (1 channel)

I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

Example: Element order for complex cartesian data (1 channel)

```
I[0], Q[0], // Real and imaginary part of complex sample 0 I[1], Q[1], // Real and imaginary part of complex sample 1 I[2], Q[2], // Real and imaginary part of complex sample 2 ...
```

Example: Element order for complex polar data (1 channel)

Example: Element order for complex cartesian data (3 channels)

Complex data: I[channel no][time index], Q[channel no][time index]

```
I[0][0], Q[0][0],
                            // Channel 0, Complex sample 0
                           // Channel 1, Complex sample 0
I[1][0], Q[1][0],
I[2][0], Q[2][0],
                            // Channel 2, Complex sample 0
                          // Channel 0, Complex sample 1
I[0][1], Q[0][1],
I[1][1], Q[1][1],
                           // Channel 1, Complex sample 1
I[2][1], Q[2][1],
                            // Channel 2, Complex sample 1
                           // Channel 0, Complex sample 2
I[0][2], Q[0][2],
I[1][2], Q[1][2],
                           // Channel 1, Complex sample 2
                            // Channel 2, Complex sample 2
I[2][2], Q[2][2],
. . .
```

Example: Element order for complex cartesian data (1 channel)

This example demonstrates how to store complex cartesian data in float32 format using MATLAB[®].

```
% Save vector of complex cartesian I/Q data, i.e. iqiqiq...
N = 100
iq = randn(1,N)+1j*randn(1,N)
fid = fopen('xyz.complex.float32','w');
for k=1:length(iq)
   fwrite(fid,single(real(iq(k))),'float32');
   fwrite(fid,single(imag(iq(k))),'float32');
end
fclose(fid)
```

Example: PreviewData in XML

I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

```
<ArrayOfFloat length="256">
            <float>-134</float>
           <float>-142</float>
           <float>-140</float>
         </ArrayOfFloat>
        </Min>
        <Max>
         <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
           <float>-70</float>
           <float>-71</float>
            <float>-69</float>
         </ArrayOfFloat>
        </Max>
      </PowerVsTime>
      <Spectrum>
        <Min>
         <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
           <float>-133</float>
           <float>-111</float>
           <float>-111</float>
          </ArrayOfFloat>
        </Min>
        <Max>
         <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
           <float>-67</float>
           <float>-69</float>
           <float>-70</float>
           <float>-69</float>
         </ArrayOfFloat>
        </Max>
     </Spectrum>
        <Histogram width="64" height="64">0123456789...0/Histogram>
      </IQ>
    </Channel>
  </ArrayOfChannel>
</previewData>
```

List of commands

[SENSe:]ADEMod:ACV:AFSPectrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:ACV[:TDOMain]:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:ADCPrefilter	134
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:CENTer	144
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:SPAN	145
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:SPAN:FULL	145
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:STARt	145
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AF:STOP	145
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM:RELative:AFSPectrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM:RELative[:TDOMain]:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM[:ABSolute]:AFSPectrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:AM[:ABSolute][:TDOMain]:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:FM:AFSPectrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:FM[:TDOMain]:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:MTIMe	134
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:AFSPectrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:RPOint[:X]	140
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM:RPOint[:X]:MODE	178
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PM[:TDOMain]:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PRESet:RESTore	106
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PRESet:STORe	107
[SENSe:]ADEMod:PRESet[:STANdard]	106
[SENSe:]ADEMod:RLENgth	134
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SET	134
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:LIMit:LOWer	125
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:LIMit:UPPer	126
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:RESult <t>?</t>	175
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SETTling:TIME:STATe	126
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:BWIDth[:RESolution]	135
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:RESult?	166
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:SPAN:ZOOM	146
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum:SPAN[:MAXimum]	146
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SPECtrum[:TYPE]	177
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SQUelch:LEVel	140
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SQUelch[:STATe]	140
[SENSe:]ADEMod:SRATe	136
[SENSe:]ADEMod <n>:AF:COUPling</n>	139
[SENSe:]ADEMod <n>:ZOOM:LENGth</n>	141
[SENSe:]ADEMod <n>:ZOOM:LENGth:MODE</n>	141
[SENSe:]ADEMod <n>:ZOOM:STARt</n>	142
[SENSe:]ADEMod <n>:ZOOM[:STATe]</n>	142
[SENSe:]ADJust:ALL	127
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:HYSTeresis:LOWer	128
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:HYSTeresis:UPPer	128
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation	127
[SENSe:]ADJust:CONFigure:LEVel:DURation:MODE	128
ISENSe:IADJust:CONFigure:TRIGger	129

[SENSe:]ADJust:FREQuency	129
[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel	117
[SENSe:]ADJust:SCALe[:Y]:AUTO[:CONTinuous]	130
[SENSe:]AVERage <n>:COUNt</n>	136
[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:RESolution]	137
[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod	136
[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod:TYPE	136
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:AOFF</n>	147
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:AWEighted[:STATe]</n>	147
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:CCIR:WEIGhted[:STATe]</n>	147
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:CCIR[:UNWeighted][:STATe]</n>	148
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:CCITt[:STATe]</n>	148
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:DEMPhasis:TCONstant</n>	148
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:DEMPhasis[:STATe]</n>	149
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:HPASs:FREQuency:MANual</n>	150
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:HPASs:FREQuency[:ABSolute]</n>	149
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:HPASs[:STATe]</n>	150
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:LPASs:FREQuency:MANual</n>	
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:LPASs:FREQuency:RELative</n>	151
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:LPASs:FREQuency[:ABSolute]</n>	
[SENSe:]FILTer <n>:LPASs[:STATe]</n>	
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer	117
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP	117
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:LINK	
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:LINK:FACTor	
[SENSe:]MSRA:CAPTure:OFFSet	
[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNt	
[SENSe:]SWEep[:WINDow <n>]:POINts</n>	
ABORt	
CALCulate <n>:FORMat</n>	158
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:AFRequency[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	171
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:AM[:RESult<t>]:RELative?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:AM[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:CARRier[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:DISTortion[:WRITe]:RESult<t>?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:FERRor[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:FM[:RESult<t>]:RELative?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:FM[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:PM[:RESult<t>]:RELative?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:PM[:RESult<t>]?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:SINad:RESult<t>?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:FUNCtion:ADEMod:THD:RESult<t>?</t></m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:LINK</m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:X</m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:MARKer<m>:Y?</m></n>	
CALCulate <n>:SGRam:LAYout</n>	
CALCulate <n>:SGRam:TRACe</n>	
CALCulate <n>:SPECtrogram:LAYout</n>	
CALCulate <n>:SPECtrogram:TRACe</n>	
CAI Culate <n>: INIT: POWer</n>	11/

CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:MODE</det>	157
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:REFerence</det>	155
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t></t></det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:AM:DETector <det>:STATe</det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:MODE</det>	157
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:REFerence</det>	155
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t></t></det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:FM:DETector <det>:STATe</det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:MODE</det>	157
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:REFerence</det>	155
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:REFerence:MEAStoref<t></t></det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:PM:DETector <det>:STATe</det>	156
CONFigure:ADEMod:RESults:UNIT	157
DIAGnostic:SERVice:NSOurce	110
DISPlay:FORMat	158
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>]:SIZE</n>	159
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y:SPACing</t></w></n>	144
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]</t></w></n>	153
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO ONCE</t></w></n>	153
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MODE</t></w></n>	154
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision</t></w></n>	143
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel</t></w></n>	114
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet</t></w></n>	115
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition</t></w></n>	143
DISPlay[:WINDow <n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue</t></w></n>	152
FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator	170
FORMat:DEXPort:FORMat	168
FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer	170
FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes	170
FORMat[:DATA]	167
INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt	132
INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate	133
INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE	133
INITiate <n>:CONMeas</n>	131
INITiate <n>:CONTinuous</n>	131
INITiate <n>:REFResh</n>	132
INITiate <n>[:IMMediate]</n>	133
INPut:ATTenuation	115
INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO	115
INPut:ATTenuation:PROTection:RESet	107
INPut:COUPling.	107
INPut:DPATh	108
INPut:FILTer:HPASs[:STATe]	108
INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe]	109
INPut:GAIN:STATe	116
INPut:GAIN[:VALue]	116
INPut:IMPedance	109
INSTrument:CREate:DUPLicate	103
INSTrument:CREate:REPLace	103
INSTrument:CREate[:NEW]	103

INSTrument:DELete	
INSTrument:LIST?	104
INSTrument:REName	105
INSTrument[:SELect]	105
LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?	159
LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?	161
LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]?	161
LAYout:REMove[:WINDow]	162
LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]	162
LAYout:SPLitter	162
LAYout:WINDow <n>:ADD?</n>	164
LAYout:WINDow <n>:IDENtify?</n>	164
LAYout:WINDow <n>:REMove</n>	165
LAYout:WINDow <n>:REPLace</n>	165
MMEMory:LOAD:IQ:STATe	
MMEMory:STORe <n>:IQ:COMMent</n>	
MMEMory:STORe <n>:IQ:STATe</n>	
MMEMory:STORe <n>:TRACe</n>	
OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine]:AF[:CFRequency]	
OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine]:SOURce	
OUTPut:ADEMod[:ONLine][:STATe]	
OUTPut:IF:IFFRequency	
OUTPut:IF[:SOURce]	
OUTPut:TRIGger <tp>:DIRection</tp>	
OUTPut:TRIGger <tp>:LEVel</tp>	
OUTPut:TRIGger <tp>:OTYPe</tp>	
OUTPut:TRIGger <tp>:PULSe:IMMediate</tp>	
OUTPut:TRIGger <tp>:PULSe:LENGth</tp>	
SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]	
SYSTem:SEQuencer	
TRACe <n>[:DATA]</n>	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:BBPower:HOLDoff	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIMe	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff[:TIME]	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSTeresis	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AM:ABSelute]	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AM[:ABSolute]	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:FM	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IQPower	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:PM	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:RFPower	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel[:EXTernal <port>]</port>	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:TIME:RINTerval	
UNIT <n>:ANGLe</n>	
LINITANATUD	154

Index

A
A weighted filter
AF filters72
Aborting
Sweep61, 62
AC/DC coupling32, 42, 47, 64, 75
AF18
AF Auto Scale
Y-axis
AF center
Demodulation spectrum67
AF CF
AF coupling
AF filters
A weighted
CCIR
CCITT
Configuration
Deactivating
High pass
Low pass70
Weighting72
AF full span
Demodulation spectrum
AF span
Demodulation spectrum
Displayed
Remote control
AF spectrum
AF start
Demodulation spectrum
AF stop
Demodulation spectrum
AF trigger
AM (Offline)
Softkey54
AM Spectrum
Evaluation method21
AM Time Domain
Evaluation method18
Amplitude
Scaling77
Settings48
Settings
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis Settings Settings 86
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis Settings Settings 86 Analysis interval
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis Settings Settings 86 Analysis interval MSRA MSRA 59
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis 86 Settings 86 Analysis interval 59 Analysis line 37
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis 86 Settings 86 Analysis interval 59 Analysis line 37 Application cards 11
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis 86 Settings 86 Analysis interval 59 Analysis line 37 Application cards 11 Application notes 11
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis 86 Analysis interval 59 MSRA 59 Analysis line 37 Application cards 11 Application notes 11 AQT
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis 86 Settings 86 Analysis interval 59 Analysis line 37 Application cards 11 Application notes 11 AQT 15
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis 86 Analysis interval 59 MSRA 59 Analysis line 37 Application cards 11 Application notes 11 AQT 15 ASCII trace export 186
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis 86 Analysis interval 59 MSRA 59 Analysis line 37 Application cards 11 Application notes 11 AQT 11 See Measurement time 15 ASCII trace export 186 Attenuation 186
Settings 48 Analog Modulation Analysis 91 Measurement examples 91 Output 47 Output settings 46 Analysis 86 Analysis interval 59 MSRA 59 Analysis line 37 Application cards 11 Application notes 11 AQT 15 ASCII trace export 186

Manual	50
Protective (remote)	
Audio frequency	
see AF	18
Audio signals	
Output (remote)	111
Auto adjustment	
Triggered measurement	
Auto all	84
Auto frequency	84
Auto level	
Hysteresis	
Reference level	50, 84
Softkey	
Auto scaling7	
Auto settings	
Meastime Auto	
Meastime Manual	
Average count	63
В	
В	
Bandwidth settings	50
Brochures	
Diocitales	11
C	
•	
Capture offset	
MSRA secondary applications	60
Remote	
Softkey	60
Carrier	
Carrier Offset	
	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter	27, 32 27
Offset	27, 32 27
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter	27, 32 27
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters	27, 32 27 72
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency	27, 32 27 72 72 51, 69
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration	27, 32 72 72 72 51, 69
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed	27, 32 72 72 51, 69 84 15, 16
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote)	27, 32
Offset	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote)	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote)	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote)	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote)	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing Channels (remote)	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Windows (remote)	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Windows (remote) Conditions	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Channels (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Windows (remote) Conditions Measurement	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Windows (remote) Conditions Measurement Continue single sweep	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Channels (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Windows (remote) Conditions Measurement	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Chosing Channels (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Windows (remote) Conditions Measurement Continue single sweep Softkey Continuous sweep	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Windows (remote) Conditions Measurement Continue single sweep Softkey Continuous sweep Softkey Conventions	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Conditions Measurement Continue single sweep Softkey Continuous sweep Softkey	27, 32
Offset Power CCIR filter AF filters CCITT filter AF filters Center frequency Automatic configuration Displayed Softkey Step size Channel Creating (remote) Deleting (remote) Duplicating (remote) Querying (remote) Renaming (remote) Replacing (remote) Replacing (remote) Closing Channels (remote) Windows (remote) Conditions Measurement Continue single sweep Softkey Continuous sweep Softkey Conventions	27, 32

Data acquisition MSRA 59 Eva Settings 58 Eva Settings 58 Exa ASCII 185 Exp Remote 170 Data sheets 11 Exp Remote 170 Data sheets 11 Exp DB per division Scaling 74 DBer devision Scaling 74 DBer devision File Scaling File S	Data basis 18 Methods 18 Juation methods 15 Remote 15 Imples 18 Remote control 18 Introduct 18 Introduct 18 Introduct 19 Incompany 19 Introduct 19 Introduct 10 Introduct 12 Introduct 12 Introduct 12
MSRA 59 Eval Settings 58 Exal Data format Exal ASCII 185 Exp Binary 185 Exp Exp Exp Dexp Exte Exp DB DB Exp DB DB DB Exp DB DB DB Exp DB DB Exp DB DB DB Exp DB DB DB DB DB DB DB DB Exp DB DB DB Exp DB DB DB DB DB DB DB Exp Exp DB	Justion methods Remote 158 Remote control 180 Introduct format 180 Intraces 186 Intring 192 Intrace data 90 Intringer 50
Settings 58 Data format Exa ASCII 185 Binary 185 Exp Remote 170 Data sheets 11 Exp Data sheets 11 Exp Data sheets 11 Exp Date of Vision 11 Exp Data sheets 11 Exp Data sheets 11 Exp Data sheets 12 Ext Sa Data sheets 11 Exp Data sheets 12 Exp Data sheets 12 Exp Data sheets Exp Exp Files Data sheets Exp Files Data sheets Files Files<	Remote
Data format Exa ASCII 185 Binary 185 Remote 170 Data sheets 11 Exp DB per division 5 Scaling 74 5 DBW Exte see Demodulation bandwidth 15 5 Deemphasis filter 72 F AF filters 72 F Remote control 148, 149 5 Deletting 148, 149 6 Deletting 148, 149 6 Deletting 6 6 Settings files 39 39 Demodulation 67 6 AF spectrum 67 6 Configuration 63 7 Display 83 8 Filter types 33 60 Process 30 8 Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Relative (remote control 156 8 <t< td=""><td>reples Remote control</td></t<>	reples Remote control
ASCII 185 Exp Remote 170 185 Exp Remote 170	Remote control 180 ort format 180 races 180 orting 192 O data 88, 186, 192 race data 90 raal trigger 53
Binary 185 Exp. Remote 170 Data sheets 11 Exp. DB per division 74 DBW Exte. Sealing 74 DBW Exte. See Demodulation bandwidth 15 Deemphasis filter 72 F AF filters 72 F Remote control 148, 149 Poleting Files 9 Standards 39 Standards 39 Standards 39 Demodulation files 48 Standards 39 Demodulation files 63 Files Gean Files 16 Files	rt format races
Remote 170 Data sheets 11 Exp DB per division Scaling 74 DBW See Demodulation bandwidth 15 Deemphasis filter AF filters 72 F AF filters 72 F Remote control 148, 149 File Deleting File Settings files 39 Settings files 39 39 Demodulation 67 Files AF spectrum 67 Files Display 83 Files Display 83 Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filter Relative (remote control) 157 Filter Relative (remote) 156 RF Spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Scaling For Process AB Demphasis filter 72 Displayed 15	Traces 186 Inting 88, 186, 192 Trace data 90 That trigger 53
Data sheets 11 Exp DB per division 74 DBW Scaling 74 DBW see Demodulation bandwidth 15 Demomeration Deemphasis filter 72 F AF filters 72 F Remote control 148, 149 Files Deleting 39 Statlards Settings files 39 Standards Demodulation 67 Configuration 63 AF spectrum 67 Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Filter Files Biles Files Biles Biles Biles Files Biles Biles Biles Files Biles	rting /Q data
DB per division 74 DBW Exterest see Demodulation bandwidth 15 Deemphasis filter 72 F AF filters 72 F Remote control 148, 149 File Deleting 5 File Settings files 39 Standards Settings files 39 Standards Demodulation 67 Good Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Files Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Relative (remote) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Good Good Good Good Good Good Good Good	/Q data
Scaling 74 DBW see Demodulation bandwidth see Demodulation bandwidth 15 Deemphasis filter 72 F AF filters 72 F Remote control 148, 149 File Deleting 51 File Settings files 39 Standards Standards 39 Demodulation AF spectrum 67 Files Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Files Process 30 Files Process 30 Files Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Relative (remote) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed	race data90 rnal trigger53
Scaling 74 DBW see Demodulation bandwidth see Demodulation bandwidth 15 Deemphasis filter 72 F AF filters 72 F Remote control 148, 149 File Deleting 51 File Settings files 39 Standards Standards 39 Demodulation AF spectrum 67 Files Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Files Process 30 Files Process 30 Files Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Relative (remote) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed	race data90 rnal trigger53
see Demodulation bandwidth 15 Deemphasis filter 72 AF filters 72 Remote control 148, 149 Deleting File Settings files 39 Standards 39 Demodulation 67 Configuration 63 Display 83 Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Relative (remote control) 157 Relative (remote) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 Maximum 33 Remote control 136 Troubleshooting 96 Detectors Fe	
see Demodulation bandwidth 15 Deemphasis filter 72 AF filters 72 Remote control 148, 149 Deleting File Settings files 39 Standards 39 Demodulation 67 Configuration 63 Display 83 Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Relative (remote control) 157 Relative (remote) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 Maximum 33 Remote control 136 Troubleshooting 96 Detectors Fe	
Deemphasis filter AF filters 72 F Remote control 148, 149 File Deleting 5ettings files 39 Settings files 39 Standards Demodulation 67 Configuration 63 AF spectrum 67 Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filter Filter <td></td>	
AF filters 72 F Remote control 148, 149 Deleting 318, 149 Settings files 39 Settings files 39 Demodulation filen AF spectrum 67 Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Files Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Filte Relative (remote control) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM FM </td <td></td>	
Remote control 148, 149 Deleting 39 Settings files 39 Standards 39 Demodulation filen AF spectrum 67 Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Files Display 83 Files Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filtes Relative (remote control) 157 Filtes Filtes Files	
Deleting File Settings files 39 Standards 39 Demodulation filen AF spectrum 67 Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Relative (remote control) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM	
Settings files 39 Standards 39 Demodulation filen AF spectrum 67 Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Files Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Process 30 Relative (remote control) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 50 FM FM <t< td=""><td>ormat</td></t<>	ormat
Standards 39 Demodulation filen AF spectrum 67 Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Files Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Relative (remote) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Renote control 156 Forr Renote control 156 Forr Dev per division 5caling 74 Deviation 75 Diagram footer	Export Files
Demodulation filen AF spectrum 67 Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Relative (remote) 156 Filte Filte Filte Filte RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Detectors FM Forr Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Forr Remote control 156 Forr Forr Scaling 74 Devertation Free	race export186
AF spectrum 67 Configuration 63 Display 83 Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Relative (remote) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 Maximum 33 Remote control 136 Troubleshooting 96 Detectors Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Remote control 156 Dev per division Scaling 74 Deviation 52 Deigram footer information 16 Digital standards	•
Configuration 63 Files Display 83 Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filter Relative (remote) 156 RF spectrum 68 56 56 68 56 56 57 58 56	Settings39
Oblisplay 83 Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filter Relative (remote) 156 Filter RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Dev per division 52aling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards Free Free Free	70tti 190
Filter types 33, 60 Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filter Relative (remote) 156 Filter RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM	Format, I/Q data186
Process 30 Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Relative (remote) 156 Filte RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM	Q data binary XML
Relative (remote control) 157 Filte Relative (remote) 156 Filte RF spectrum 68 68 Scaling 70, 73 5 Settings 63 5 Spectrum 67 5 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 0 Units 77 0 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 59 Conditions 32 0 Deemphasis filter 72 0 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 156 FM Detectors FM FM FM Relative demodulation 157 FR Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Deviation 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free	Q parameter XML
Relative (remote) 156 RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Remote control 50 Dev per division 50 Forr Scaling 74 Deviation Free Free Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards Free Free	
RF spectrum 68 Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Dev per division 52 50	
Scaling 70, 73 Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Petectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Dev per division 5caling 74 Peviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards Free Free Free Free	A weighted (AF)
Settings 63 Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Dev per division 5caling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards Free Free </td <td>AF70</td>	AF70
Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 FM FM Detectors FM FM FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Dev per division Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards Free	CCIR (AF)
Spectrum 67 Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Dev per division 50 Forr Scaling 74 Deviation Free Free Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards Free Free	CCITT (AF)
Spectrum (Result Summary) 68 Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 FM Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 FM Detectors FM FM Relative demodulation 157 Feative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Dev per division Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards Free Free Free Free Free Free	Demodulation32, 33, 60
Units 77 Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 FM Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 FM Detectors FM FM Relative demodulation 157 Feature demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Dev per division Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards Free Free Free Free Free	ligh pass (AF)70
Demodulation bandwidth 59, 69 Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Remote control 156 Dev per division 52aling Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	ligh-pass (RF input)43
Conditions 32 Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 FM Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 FM Detectors FM FM Relative demodulation 157 Feative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Forr Dev per division 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards Free Free Free Free	ow pass (AF)71
Deemphasis filter 72 Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 FM PM	Veighting (AF)72
Displayed 15 FM Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Remote control 156 Dev per division 74 Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	'IG (remote)
Maximum 33 Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Remote control 156 Dev per division 74 Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	Offline)
Remote control 136 FM Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Remote control 156 Dev per division 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	Softkey54
Troubleshooting 96 Detectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Dev per division 74 Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	Spectrum
Detectors FM Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Dev per division 74 Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	Evaluation method22
Relative demodulation 157 Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Remote control 156 Dev per division 74 Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	
Relative demodulation (remote) 156 Forr Remote control 156 Dev per division 74 Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	ime Domain
Remote control 156 Dev per division 74 Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	Evaluation method19
Dev per division 74 Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	
Scaling 74 Deviation Free Scaling 75 Diagram footer information 16 Free Digital standards	Data185
Deviation Free Scaling	Data (remote)170
Scaling	ee also File format186
Scaling	Run
Diagram footer information	rigger53
Digital standards	uency
- · g · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Configuration 67
	Deemphasis filter72
oomgaration minimum oo	Deviation
2.100t pati.	Deviation, scaling74
pat eega.aas	Settings51
1 , 0	Span
=	•
2.55 541 41115	tend settings4
Trigger56	
Duplicating G	
Channel (remote)	ng started10
E H	-
Errors	
IF OVLD49	
IF OVLD49	ware settings

High pass filter		Measurement examples	
AF filters	70	Analog Modulation Analysis	
High-pass filter		Measurement time	60, 6
RF input	43	Auto settings	8
Hysteresis		Displayed	1
Lower (Auto level)	85	Effects	
Trigger		Value range	33
Upper (Auto level)	85	Modulation	
_		Depth	2
I		Depth, scaling	
		Frequency	27, 3
I/Q data		MSRA	
Export file binary data description		Analysis interval	
Export file parameter description		Operating mode	30
Importing/Exporting	88	MSRA secondary applications	
I/Q Power		Capture offset (remote)	13 ⁻
Trigger	54	Multiple	
Trigger level (remote)	122	Channels	1
IF frequency			
Output (remote)	111	N	
IF output		••	
Remote	111	Noise	
IF Power		Source	4
Trigger	54		
Trigger level (remote)		0	
Impedance			
Setting	42	Offset	
Importing		Analysis interval	6
I/Q data	88 187	Reference level	
Input		Options	
Coupling	12	High-pass filter	4:
. •		Output	
Overload (remote)		Analog Modulation Analysis	46.4
Settings		Analog Modulation Analysis (remote)	
Input sources		Audio	
Installation		IF frequency (remote)	
Instrument security procedures	10		
iq-tar		IF source (remote)	
Example file		Noise source	
Mandatory data elements	188	Probe power	
1.7		Trigger	
K		Video	11
.,		Overload	4.00
Keys		RF input (remote)	10
RUN CONT		Overview	
RUN SINGLE	62	Softkey	4
		_	
L		Р	
Linking		Dook list	
Linking	27	Peak list	0.
Markers		Evaluation method	28
LO feedthrough	42	Performance	•
Loading		Improving	34
Settings files	39	Performing	
Low pass filter		analog modulation analysis	89
AF filters	71	Phase	
Lower Level Hysteresis	85	Deviation	
		Deviation, scaling	74
M		Unit	78
		Phase Wrap	
Marker table		Activating	60
Evaluation method	28	PM (Offline)	
Markers		Softkey	5
Linked in AF spectrum display	87	PM Spectrum	
Linked in time domain	87	Evaluation method	2:
Table (evaluation method)		PM Time Domain	
Maximizing		Evaluation method	20
Windows (remote)	159		۷.

Presetting		RF attenuation	
Channels	41	Auto	50
Pretrigger	55	Manual	50
Probe power supply		RF full span	
Protection		RF input	
RF input (remote)	107	Overload protection (remote)	107
rtr input (remote)	107	RF Power	101
В			
R		Trigger	
_		Trigger level (remote)	123
Range	76	RF Spectrum	
Scaling	76	Evaluation method	25
RBW	60	Troubleshooting	
Displayed	15	RF Time Domain	
Remote control			0.4
Reference level		Evaluation method	
		RUN CONT	
Auto level	,	Key	6′
Displayed	15	RUN SINGLE	
Offset	49	Key	62
Offset, displayed	15	•	
Position	76	S	
Unit		•	
Value		Safety instructions	14
Reference value		Sample rate	
Position	74	Samples	
Refreshing		Performance	34
MSRA secondary applications	62	Saving	
Softkey		Settings	39
Release notes		Scaling	
Remote commands		AF	73
Basics on syntax	07	Amplitude range, automatically	
•		1 0 /	
Boolean values		Automatic	·
Capitalization	98	Configuration	
Character data	101	Result Summary	75
Data blocks	101	RF	75
Numeric values	100	Y-axis	77
Optional keywords		Y-axis (remote control)	
Parameters		Screen layout	
		•	1*
Strings		Secure user mode	
Suffixes		Storage location	
Repetition interval	56	Security procedures	10
Res BW		Sequencer	14
see RBW	60	Activating (remote)	133
Resetting		Remote	
RF input protection	107	Sequences	
		Aborting (remote)	120
Residual FM	52	Aborting (remote)	102
Resolution bandwidth		Mode (remote)	
see RBW	60	Service manual	10
Restoring		Settings	
Channel settings	41	Displayed	40
Standard files	40	filename	
Result Display	14	Restoring files	
		Storage location	
Result displays	00	•	
Marker table		Settings files	
Peak list	28	Deleting	
Result Summary		Loading	39
Demodulation spectrum	68	Predefined	183
Evaluation method		Saving	39
Retrieving values (remote)		Signal-to-noise ratio	
Results		Signal-to-noise-and-distortion	
			0-
Analyzing		see SINAD	
Data format (remote)		SINAD	
Stability		Querying (remote)	174
Updating the display	62	Troubleshooting	96
RF (Offline)		Single sweep	
Softkey	54	Softkey	62
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Slope	
		Trigger	56 100
		1119961	

Softkeys		Subwindows	
AF Auto Scale	75, 84	Spectrogram	86
AF Center	67	Suffixes	
AF Filter Config	70	Common	102
AF Full Span		Remote commands	
AF Span Manual		Sweep	
AF Start		•	61 62
		Aborting	
AF Stop		Settings	
AM (Offline)	54	Sweep Count	63
Auto All	84	Sweep points	
Auto Level	50. 84	Displayed	16
Capture Offset		Sweep Points	
		Owech i olitis	
Center		-	
Continue Single Sweep		Т	
Continuous Sweep	61		
Demod BW	59, 69	THD	
Demod Config	63	Querying (remote)	174
Display Config		Troubleshooting	
		Unit	
External			
FM (Offline)	54	Time domain zoom	,
Free Run	53	Length	
Frequency Config	67	Start	65
IF Power		State	65
		Time per division	66
Lower Level Hysteresis		Time per division	
Meastime Auto			10
Meastime Manual	85	Displayed	
Overview	40	Time domain zoom	66
PM (Offline)	54	Time trigger	
Ref Level		Repetition interval	56
Ref Level Offset		Softkey	
		Total harmonic distortion	
Refresh			07
Res BW	60	see THD	21
RF (Offline)	54	Traces	
RF Atten Auto	50	Detector (remote control)	156
RF Atten Manual		Exporting	
		Retrieving results (remote)	
RF Power			
Scale Config		Trigger	50
Single Sweep	62	Drop-out time	
Span Manual	69	External (remote)	124
Sweep Count		Holdoff	56
Time		Hysteresis	56
		Offset	
Trigger Offset			
Upper Level Hysteresis	85	Offset, value range	
Span	69	Output	
Displayed	16	Settings	52
Manual		Slope	56, 123
Specifics for		Trigger level	55
	44	External trigger (remote)	
Configuration	41		
Spectrograms		I/Q Power (remote)	
Activating/Deactivating	86	IF Power (remote)	
Size		RF Power (remote)	123
Spectrum		Trigger output	44
Demodulation	67	Trigger source	
Squelch		AF	
AF	64	AM (Offline)	
Level	64	External	53
Remote control	140	FM (Offline)	54
State		Free Run	
	04	I/Q Power	
Standards			
Predefined	183	IF Power	
Presetting	39	PM (Offline)	54
see Digital standards		RF (Offline)	54
		RF Power	
Status registers	107		
STAT:QUES:POW	107	Settings	
Storage location		Time	55
Secure user mode	39		
Settings			
9			

Troubleshooting	
Demodulation bandwidth	
Input overload	
RF Spectrum	
SINAD	
THD	96
U	
Units	77
Reference level	
Updating	
Result display	62
Upper Level Hysteresis	
V	
Vide a contract	444
Video output	
videos	
W	
Weighting filter	
AF filters	
White papers	
Window title bar information	16
Windows	
Adding (remote)	159
Closing (remote)	165
Configuring	41
Layout (remote)	162
Maximizing (remote)	158
Querying (remote)	16
Replacing (remote)	
Splitting (remote)	
Types (remote)	158
Υ	
Y-axis	
Scaling	77
YIG-preselector	
Activating/Deactivating	43
Activating/Deactivating (remote)	109
Z	
Zero Phase	
Reference Position	66
Reference Position (remote)	
Zooming	140
Time domain	34 65